

# DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

## **CITIZEN'S CHARTER**

2024 (2<sup>ND</sup> Edition)



#### I. Mandate:

The Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) is the primary government agency mandated to develop, implement, and coordinate social protection and poverty-reduction solutions for and with the poor, vulnerable and disadvantaged.

#### II. Vision:

An empowered society where the poor, vulnerable, and disadvantaged sectors have immediate and equitable access to opportunities for an improved quality of life.

#### III. Mission:

As the authority in the Social Welfare and Development (SWD) sector, the DSWD develops, implements, enables, and coordinates SWD policies and programs for and with the poor, vulnerable, and disadvantaged.

#### IV. Service Pledge:

We are committed to provide quality, prompt, and courteous service from Mondays to Fridays, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., without noon breaks and thereby ensure that all applicants or requesting parties who are within the DSWD premises prior to the end of the official working hours and during lunch break shall be attended to. In view of this, we shall ensure availability of Officers-in-Charge of our frontline services at all times for consultation and advice.

Furthermore, we shall endeavor to complete transactions within the day and in the event that we are unable to do so, we shall inform our clients promptly of our actions taken so far and clearly explain the reason/s for such delay.

We shall appreciate any positive or negative feedback regarding our services, facilities, and personnel.

All these we pledge for the best interest of the clients/customers we serve.



### **Quality Policy**

#### DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

Deliver, coordinate, and monitor social protection programs and services to the poor, vulnerable, and disadvantaged population towards a fair, just and peaceful society;

**S**ustain a culture of excellence through continual improvement of systems, mechanisms, and procedures in the delivery of programs and services;

Work with integrity and adhere to ethical standards for customer satisfaction and quality service by complying with the DSWD mandates, and other pertinent laws; and

**D**emonstrate genuine concern for the poor, prompt compassionate service, and free from any form of corruption.



### **LIST OF SERVICES**

I. Mandate: II. Vision: III. Mission: IV. Service Pledge:	3 3
Quality Policy	4
FRONTLINE SERVICES	10
OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL DIRECTOR.	11
AGENCY OPERATIONS SERVICE.	12
1. Handling of 8888 Inquiries, Complaints, and Grievances	
2. Handling of Inquiries, Requests for Assistance, and Complaints/Grievances for the General Public and Referral Letters received from other National Governme Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), and other concerned offices.	rom ent
<ol> <li>Management of Inquiries, Complaints, or Feedback from Walk-In clients Through The Public Assistance And Complaints Desk (PACD)</li> </ol>	
INNOVATIONS DIVISION.	29
SOCIAL TECHNOLOGY UNIT.	30
<ol> <li>Technical Assistance on Program/ Project Development or Enhancement</li> <li>Technical Assistance on Social Technology Bureau Developed Programs and</li> </ol>	31 1
Projects	33
POLICY POLICY AND PLANS DIVISION	35
POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SECTION	36
1. Approval for the Conduct of Research Study and Acquiring Primary Data From DSWD Officials/Personnel, Beneficiaries, and Clients	
2. Obtaining Social Welfare and Development Data and Information	44
STANDARDS SECTION	
1. Accreditation of Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organization (CSC Non-SLP Organized	Os) 49
2. Accreditation of Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organization (CSC Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP)	63
3. Accreditation of Social Worker Managing Court Cases (SWMCCs)	70



4. Accreditation of Pre-Marriage Counselors	77
5. Endorsement of Duty Exempt Importation of Donations to SWDS	88
6. Issuance of Regional Solicitation Permit/ Certificate Authority to Conduct	
FundRaising Campaign to Person, Corporation, Organization or Association	
Normal Situation	
7. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Cam to Individual, Corporation, and Organization: National Regular Permit	
<ol> <li>Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund-Raising Campaign to Individuals, Corporations, Organizations and Association: Regional Temporal Permit During State of Emergency/Calamity</li> </ol>	
9. Licensing of Private Social Welfare And Development Agencies (SWDA) –	
Operating in One Region	
10. Pre-Accreditation Assessment of Social Welfare and Development Progra and Services Licensed Private	
11.Registration of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies Operati One Region	•
NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING SECTION	219
1. Data Sharing – List of Data Subjects	220
2. Data Sharing – Name Matching.	
3. Data Sharing – Statistics/Raw Data Request	231
4. Walk-in Name Matching Data Request.	
PANTAWID PAMILYANG PILIPINO PROGRAM	237
1. Grievance Intake and Response	238
DISASTER RESPONSE MANAGEMENT DIVISION	243
1. Processing of Relief Augmentation Request by DSWD Field Offices	244
PROTECTIVE SERVICES DIVISION	250
SECTORS UNIT	
1. Auxiliary Social Services to Persons with Disabilities	
2. Implementation of Government Internship Program (GIP) to Field Office	
3. PLHIV Referral for Care and Support Service	
4. Provision of Assistance to Person Living with HIV	
5. Provision of Assistance to Eligible Solo Parents	
CRISIS INTERVENTION SECTION	
1. Onsite Implementation of Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation Prog	
for Clients Transacting with the DSWD Offices (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)	



2. Offsite Implementation or Assessment of Individual Clients outside the D Offices (CIU/COS/SAD OFFICES)	
RECOVERY AND REINTEGRATION FOR TRAFFICKED PERSONS	
1. Recovery and Reintegration Program for Trafficked Persons (RRPTP)	
SOCIAL PENSION PROGRAM	
1. Provision of Centenarian Gift to Centenarians	
MINORS TRAVELLING ABROAD	
1. Securing Travel Clearance for Minors Traveling Abroad	
ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	309
PROPERTY AND SUPPLY SECTION	310
1. Issuance of Gate Pass for Service Providers and Suppliers	311
2. Issuance of Property Clearance for Separated Official and Employees	316
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION	
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION SECTION	
1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Separated Officials, Employees	
Contract of Service Worker	
2. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (CLWOP)/No LWOP (CNLW Separated Officials and Employees	70P) to 324
3.Issuance of Completed Office Clearance Certificate for Money, Property, a	
Legal Accountabilities to Separated Officials and Employees	
4. Issuance of Service Record to Separated Officials and Employees	331
FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION	334
ACCOUNTING SECTION	
1. Processing of BIR Form 2322 : Certificate of Donation	336
2. Processing of Request for Accounting Certifications for Former DSWD	
Employees	340
NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES	347
POLICY POLICY AND PLANS DIVISION	
NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING OFFICE	349
1. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs - List of Data Subjects	350
2. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Name Matching Request	355
3. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Statistics/Raw Data Request	360



ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION	365
PROPERTY AND SUPPLY SECTION	366
1. Facilitation of Request for Relief from Property Accountability from Commis	
on Audit	
2. Issuance of Sticker Pass	
3. Provision of Technical Assistance on Property and Supply Management	
4. Re-issuance of Equipment and Semi-Expendable Supplies	380
5. Recording, Documentation and Issuance of Expendable or Consumable	000
Supplies	383
<ol><li>Recording, Documentation and Issuance of PPE and Semi- Expendable Properties</li></ol>	
7. Surrender / Turnover of Property and Cancellation of Property Accountabili	
8. Transfer of Property Accountability	
PROCUREMENT SECTION	401
1. Procurement under Agency to Agency	402
2. Procurement under Direct Contracting	
3. Procurement under Direct Detail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lub	ricant
(POL) Products and Airline Tickets	
4. Procurement under Emergency Cases	
5. Procurement under Highly Technical Consultant	
6. Procurement under Lease of Real Property and Venue	
7. Procurement Under Repeat Order.	
<ol> <li>Procurement under Scientific, Scholarly or Artistic Work, Exclusive Techno and Media Services.</li> </ol>	•••
9. Procurement under Shopping under Section 52.1 (B)	-
10. Procurement under Small Value Procurement	
11. Procurement Under Two Failed Biddings under Section 53.1	
GENERAL SERVICES SECTION	
1. Request for Air Transport Service	
2. Request for Dormitory Accommodation	
3. Request for the Use of DSWD Conference Rooms	
4. Request for Use and Monitoring of Vehicle	
BUILDING AND GROUNDS MANAGEMENT SECTION	
1. Request for Technical Assistance for Special Sanitation and Disinfection of	the
Offices	506
2. Request for Technical Assistance Relative to Building and Grounds	
Management	508



HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION	514
PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION SECTION	515
1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Current Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers	516
2. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Credits (CLC) to Current Officials and Employees	518
3. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (CLWOP)/No LWOP (CNLWOF Current Officials and Employees	,
4. Issuance of service record to Current officials and Employees	522
HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING AND PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SECTION	525
1. Issuance of Certificate of Performance Rating	526
FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM	529
LIST OF OFFICES.	531





## OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL DIRECTOR (ORD)



## AGENCY OPERATIONS SERVICE (AOS)



#### 1. Handling of 8888 Inquiries, Complaints, and Grievances

The Department of Social Welfare and Development established the Agency Operations Service (AOS) under President Rodrigo Roa Duterte's Executive Order No. 06, Series of 2016. This order institutionalized the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline and established the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Center. The AOS must ensure adherence to the mandated 72-hour response on inquiries, complaints, and grievances referred to the DSWD through the 8888 hotline portal.

Office or Division:	gency Operations Service- DSWD 8888 Action Center				
Classification:	mple				
Type of Transaction:		2C - Government to Citizens 2G - Government to Government			
Who may avail:	A person who has inquiries, complaints, and grievances to the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) is received through the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline portal.				
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO	SECURE		
Citizens' Complaint complaints, or griev 1. One (1) Copy (PDF format) <i>Reference N</i> 8888 Citizens 2. Client Inform <i>includes the</i> <i>telephone nu</i> <i>(if applicable)</i> 3. Inquiry/Comp <i>This provides</i>	Hotline inquiries, ances: y of the Referral Letter : <i>This contains the Ticket</i> umber issued by the s' Complaint Center. ation (if available): <i>This</i> client's name, address, mber, and email address	ket s , ess s:		ter	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAIDPROCESSING TIMEPERSON RESPONSIBLE			
<ol> <li>Client or Citizen to lodge/file their inquiries, complaints, or grievances,</li> </ol>	1.1 The Technical Staff shall receive, review, evaluate, and determine if the client's inquiry,	None	15 Minutes	8888 Technical Staff Ms. Darlaine Pearl V. Peckley	



_					1
	regarding the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) programs, services, or staff via the 8888 Hotline.	complaint, or grievance is a DSWD concern. If yes, the Technical Staff shall refer to the concerned Office/Bureaus/Units /Services (OBSUs)/Field Offices (FOs)/Attached Agencies (AAs). If not, the Technical Staff shall request for reversion to the 8888 CCC Administrator through the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline Portal. 1.2 The Technical Staff shall encode the client's details into the 8888 unified monitoring matrix.			
2.	The 8888 client/s shall receive a response/ action on the concern.	2.1 The Technical Staff shall receive, review, and refer 8888 ticket/s to the concerned Division/Unit/ Service for appropriate action.	None	5 Minutes	8888 Technical Staff Ms. Darlaine Pearl V. Peckley and Concerned Division/Unit/ Section in DSWD



		2.2 The Technical Staff shall respond to the concern of the client accordingly.		71 Hours, 10 Minutes	8888 Technical Staff Ms. Darlaine Pearl V. Peckley and 8888 Focal Person of the Concerned Division/Center/RCF s/Sections/Units in FO level.
		2.4 The Technical Staff shall submit the signed feedback report/memorandum addressed to the DSWD 8888 Permanent Focal Person to the AOS, detailing the action/s taken, and the complete attachments <sup>1</sup> on the ticket referred by the DSWD 8888 Action Center.		5 Minutes	8888 Technical Staff Ms. Darlaine Pearl V. Peckley and 8888 OBSU/FO/AA Focal Person
3.	Receive a response or resolution to the client's concern.	,	None	10 Minutes	8888 Technical Staff Ms. Darlaine Pearl V. Peckley

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Signed feedback report/memorandum, proof of communication with the client not limited to email attachments, a screenshot of the text message, or call logs that include the client's contact number with the date and time of call, text or email.



Technical Staff shall return the submitted official memorandum and attachments to the respective OBSU/FO/AA through the official email address for further compliance. If the responses are deemed concrete and specific <sup>2</sup> , and accompanied by complete attachments, proceed to the next step.			
3.2 The Technical Staff shall recommend the closure of the ticket in the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline Portal.	None	5 minutes	8888 Technical Staff Ms. Darlaine Pearl V. Peckley
<ul> <li>3.3 Once closed, the Technical Staff shall notify the concerned OBUS/FO/AA that the ticket has been closed in the 8888 Citizens' Complaint Hotline Portal.</li> <li>3.3.1 The Technical Staff shall acknowledge the provided update.</li> <li>3.3.2 The Technical Staff shall update the 8888 unified monitoring matrix and mark the ticket as closed.</li> </ul>		10 Minutes	8888 Technical Staff Ms. Darlaine Pearl V. Peckley

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> It refers to actual and factual action to the complaint. It must be within the mandate of the Agency and a clear, exact, and relevant response to the complainant.



TOTAL:	None	72 Hours or 3 Calendar Days	
--------	------	--------------------------------	--

#### 2. Handling of Inquiries, Request for Assistance, and Complaints/Grievances from the General Public and Referral Letters received from other National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), and other concerned offices

To address and provide an immediate effective response to all incoming and referral letters, Public Assistance and Complaints Desk/Walk-In, DSWD Inquiry Email, and DSWD Hotline requesting assistance, inquiries, feedback, or complaints received from the general public and other National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), and other concerned offices in compliance with Republic Act No. 11032: "An Act Promoting Ease of Doing Business and Efficient Delivery of Government Services, amending for the Purpose Republic Act No. 9485, Otherwise Known as Anti-Red Tape Act of 2007".

Office or Division:	Agency Operations Service (AOS) – Client Support Section (CSS)					
Classification:	Simple					
Type of Transaction:		Government-to-Citizens (G2C); Government-to-Government (G2G)				
Who may avail:	Person who has inquiries, requests for assistance, and complaints/grievances to the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) received through the Public Assistance and Complaints Desk (PACD), DSWD Inquiry Email, and DSWD Hotline.					
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE				
Required documents for processing of inquiries requests for assistance, and complaints, or grievances;		Agency Operations Service – Client Support Section (CSS)				



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
communication of	<ul> <li>1.1 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall receive, review, and assess the inquiry, request for assistance, and complaint/grievance of the client</li> <li>1.1.1 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall receive inquiries, requests, complaints/ grievances, or endorsement letters from the Public Assistance and Complaints Desk (PACD), DSWD Inquiry Email, DSWD Hotline, Social Media platform referrals, and Presidential Action Center (PACe).</li> </ul>	None	2 Minutes	DSWD AOS Director- Director IV



Technical/ Grievance Officer shall respond through phone call/hotline; For inquiries received through referral letters from the NGAs, LGUs and concerned offices, the AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall draft an official memorandum and respond through an official letter.	2 minutes	DSWD AOS Director- Director IV
	3 Minutes	DSWD AOS Director- DSWD AOS Director- Director Director IV
1.2 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall review and assess the received inquiries, requests, and complaints/		



	received inquiries, requests, and complaints/ grievances of the client/s and determine whether the received inquiry, requests, complaint /grievance is within the mandate of the DSWD.				
2. The client's submitted inquiry request, and complaints/grievance s will be reviewed assessed, and categorized.	For non-DSWD concern referral letters, revert the concern through an	3 Minute	es	DSWD AOS Director IV	Director-



	as a complaint in nature without documentary or direct evidence, respond to the client's concern based on the AO 17, s, 2022, section 15: <i>"No anonymous complaint shall be entertained unless the act complained of is of public knowledge or the allegations can be verified or supported by documentary or direct evidence"</i>			
	3.1 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall categorize the concern whether Simple, Complex, or Highly Technical, and encode the client's details in the AOS Monitoring Matrix/Tool.			
submitted inquiry, request, and complaints/grievance s will be reviewed, assessed, and categorized.	through the DSWD	None	10 Minutes (For simple queries and complex concerns}	
	ForPACDclients,theassignedPACDOfficershall respond to the client'sconcern accordingly.Forrequestsforassistanceandnon-contentious		25 Minutes (For PACD clients)	



	grievancesthatrequirevalidationandareclassifiedas"Complex",theAOSTechnical/GrievanceOfficershallendorse/referthe matter tothe concernedField OfficesorOffices/Bureaus/services/Units(FOs/OBSU)nits(FOs/OBSU)referenceandaction.ForForgrievancesandconfidentialconfidentialcomplaintsthatareclassifiedas"HighlyTechnical",AOSTechnicalOfficershalldraftamemorandumandendorse/referthe <matter< td="">(closedenvelope)forreferenceandappropriateaction.and</matter<>		60 Minutes - 24 hours (For the referral of highly technical concerns)	
submitted inquiry request, complaints/grievance s is referred to the	<ul> <li>4.1 OBSU/FO Technical Grievance officer shall receive the referral email/memorandum and attachments from the Agency Operations Service (AOS) through the official email address (inquiry@dswd.gov.ph) and/or hard copy.</li> <li>4.1.1 OBSU/FO Technical /Grievance Officer shall review and determine to which</li> </ul>	None	10 Minutes	AOS/ 8888 Technical Staff Ms. Darlaine Pearl V. Peckley (OBSU/FO Technical /Grievance Officer)



	Division/Unit/Services the concern will be forwarded. 4.1.2. OBSU/FO Technical /Grievance Officer shall endorse the email/ referral letter to the concerned Division/Unit/ Services for appropriate action. 4.1.3 OBSU/FO Technical/			
	Grievance Officer shall encode the client's details in the Monitoring Matrix/Tool.			
5. The client to receive a response/action on the concern.	<ul> <li>5.1 The concerned Division/Unit shall provide appropriate action/update the client on the status of his/her concern.</li> <li>5.1.2 The concerned Division/Unit shall conduct a Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) on the client.</li> <li>5.1.3 The concerned Division/Unit shall provide and submit a feedback report.</li> </ul>	None	a. Simple Transaction (three (3) working days) b. Complex Transaction (seven (7) working days) c. Highly Technical Transaction (twenty (20) working days)	Non-8888 and Non- CSC CCB Focal Person of the Concerned Division/Unit in DSWD FOs/OBSU.
request for assistance, complaints/grievance	Officer shall submit to DSWD CO-AOS the copy of the signed	None	5 Minutes	Non-8888 and Non- CSC CCB Focal Person (OBSU/FO Technical /Grievance Officer)



	specific action/s undertaken by the concerned Division/Unit to respond/resolve the complaint/grievance of the client and update the Monitoring Matrix/Tool.			
response/resolution to the client's inquiry, request for	7.1 The AOS Technical/ Grievance Officer shall review the submitted signed official document/ memorandum/ feedback		5 Minutes	DSWD AOS Director- Director IV
	<ul> <li>7.2 AOS Technical /Grievance Officer shall review the action undertaken by the concerned office.</li> <li>7.2.1 For PACe referral, the AOS Technical/ Grievance Officer shall recommend the closure of the ticket to the Presidential Action Center Administrator through email and proceed to the next step if the submitted response is considered concrete and specific.</li> <li>7.2.2 For actions/feedback reports not considered concrete and specific, return the submitted report for compliance.</li> </ul>	None	10 Minutes	DSWD AOS Director- Director IV



7.3 AOS Technical/ Grievance Officer shall acknowledge the receipt of the official document/ memorandum/ feedback report.		5 Minutes	DSWD AOS Director- Director IV
7.4 Update the AOS monitoring matrix and mark the inquiry, request for assistance, and complaints/grievances as responded/closed.		5 Minutes	DSWD AOS Director- Director IV
TOTAL	NONE	1 hour and 15 Minutes	

#### 3. Management of Inquiries, Complaints, or Feedback from Walk-In Clients Through The Public Assistance And Complaints Desk (PACD)

To respond and provide resolution in all walk-in requests for inquiries, complaints, or feedback from the general public. The procedure covers receiving inquiries, complaints, or feedback, providing advice and assistance to external clients who have expressed complaints, comments, or suggestions, as well as monitoring customer satisfaction. This procedure shall be implemented by the Central Office - Office, Bureau, Service, and Unit and Field Offices

Office or Division:	Agency Operations So	ervice (AOS)	
Classification:	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Citizens (G2C); Government-to-Government (G2G)		
Who may avail:	Person who has inquiries, complaints, or suggestions, as well as monitoring customer satisfaction received through the Public Assistance and Complaints Desk (PACD)		
CHECKLIST OF REQU	QUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE		
Documents for processing of inquiries, complaints, or suggestions, as well as monitoring customer satisfaction;		Public Assistance and Complaints Desk (PACD)	



1. Complaint/inquiry whether verbal or by filling out the Grievance Information Form.				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSI NG TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
1. The client/citizen shall submit a complaint/inquiry to the PACD Officer whether verbal or by filling out the Grievance Information Form (GIF)	<ul> <li>1.1 The PACD</li> <li>Officer shall inquire about client issues with probing questions.</li> <li>1.1.1 The PACD</li> <li>Officer shall follow the verbatim script.</li> </ul>	None	13 Minutes	Attending PACD Officer (based on approved Regional Special Order)

1.2 The PACD shall get the clients consent to record the client's information/details of concern and encode them in the Integrated Grievance Redress Management System (IGRMS)	None	2 Minutes	Attending PACD Officer (based on approved Regional Special Order)
<ul> <li>1.3 The PACD shall assess the concern of the client and provide a suitable response/resolution:</li> <li>1.3.1. For Simple Queries:</li> <li>The PACD Officer shall provide a clear and concise</li> </ul>	None	20 minutes	Attending PACD Officer (based on approved Regional Special Order)



response to the query.		
1.3.1.1 If unsure, offer to find the information or direct them to the Office/Bureau/Servic e/Unit (OBSU) concerned.		
1.3.1.2 If the query has multiple possible solutions, present the available solutions to the client and explain the pros and cons of each option if necessary.		
1.3.1.3 Ask if the client has any further questions or if he/she needs additional clarification.		
1.4.1 For Complex and Highly Technical Concerns:		
The attending PACD Officer shall contact/coordinate with the concerned Office, Bureau, Service, or Unit (OBSU)		
1.4.1.1 The attending PACD Officer shall refer the client either		



	TOTAL	NONE	40 Minutes	
2. The client shall accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form based on the level of satisfaction with the service/response provided by the attending PACD Officer.	2.1 The attending PACD officer shall encode in the CSMS database the result of the survey as means of verification.	None	3 Minutes	Clients/Compl ainant
	1.5 After the client has been responded to, the attending PACD Officer shall update the IGRMS or monitoring tool and tag it as responded/resolved (whichever is applicable).	None	2 Minutes	Attending PACD Officer (based on approved Regional Special Order)
	1.4.1.2 The concerned OBSU shall provide the appropriate response, which the attending PACD Officer can either relay to the client or deliver directly via a phone call.			
	through the accomplished GIF or via phone call to the concerned OBSU			



## **INNOVATIONS DIVISION (ID)**



## SOCIAL TECHNOLOGY UNIT (STU)



#### 1) Technical Assistance on Program/ Project Development or Enhancement

This refers to provision of technical assistance on program development or enhancement which includes problem analysis, research for program development, designing, documentation, pilot testing and evaluation of social technologies, programs and projects. This process shall apply to the STB and STUs based on the needs presented by primary customers. This covers the review of requests, preparation of a reply letter for requests for comments, or a memorandum containing the recommendation, actual activity on TA provision (if needed), and next steps based on a coordination meeting on the requested technical assistance.

Office or Division:		Social Technology Unit/Section					
Classification:		Highly Technical					
Type of Transaction:		G2C - Governm	ent	to Citiz	en		
		G2G – Government to Government					
Who may avail?:		National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), and academe					
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENT			WHERE TO SECURE				
•			From the requesting DSWD Field Office, LGU, NGO, or NGA				
CLIENT STEPS	AGE	NCY ACTIONS		ES TO PAID	PF	ROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.) Send the request for technical assistance along program/project development or enhancement to Social Technology Bureau (STB) / DSWD Field Office Social Technology Unit (STU) through:	re	eceive and ecord the equest.		none		2 hours	Angie T. Sorano/ Jessa T. Remiendo



		Nerra	7 .1	
a. Letter signed by the Requesting Party, in any	1.2) Prepare, review, and send response to the requesting party.	None		Merly De Guzman Angie T. Sorano
form; b. Accomplishe d Request Form; c. E-mail; or d. Ticketing System.	<ul> <li>1.3) If the request involves conduct of actual technical assistance activity including orientation and capability building activities, either via face-to-face or online means: <ul> <li>a.) Activity flow</li> <li>b.) Powerpoint presentation</li> <li>c.) Attendance Sheet</li> <li>d.) Other logistical requirements</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	5 days Note: Turn around time does not include days between sending a response and actual conduct of activity.	Merly De Guzman / Angie T. Sorano
2.) Answer the Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS)	2) Administer/ Monitor/Follow-u p Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS).	None	Not applicable	Angie T. Sorano / Jessa T. Remiendo
TOTAL If the Technical Assistance requested may be provided via official communications.	lf without physical/online Technical Assistance Session	None	7 days 2 hours	
TOTAL If the request involves conduct of actual technical assistance activity	lf with physical/online Technical Assistance Session	None	12 days 2 hours	



#### 2) Technical Assistance on Social Technology Bureau Developed Programs and Projects

Refers to the provision of technical assistance on concerns relative to the ongoing and completed social technology programs and projects of the Social Technology Bureau (STB). The process starts with the receipt of the request from Local Government Units or other intermediaries until the actual provision of technical assistance in the form of meetings, orientation and capability building activities through face-to-face and online platforms. This includes the requests for data, information, social marketing materials, and other knowledge products on Social Welfare and Development (SWD) programs and projects designed, under pilot-testing or on-going implementation, and completed by the STB for adoption / replication by stakeholders.

	DSWD Central Office - Social Technology Bureau All Field Offices - Social Technology Unit/Section
Classification	Highly Technical
	G2G – Government to Government G2C - Government to Citizens
-	National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), Non-Government Organizations (NGOs), Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), and academe

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS			WHERE TO SECURE		
<ol> <li>Written and signed request letter with complete contact details (name and contact information) of the requesting party.</li> <li>Details of the technical assistance needed.</li> </ol>		Reques	ting Office		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
<ol> <li>Send the request for technical assistance along program/project development or enhancement to</li> </ol>	record the request.			Angie T. Sorano / Jessa T. Remiendo	



Social Technology Bureau (STB) / DSWD Field Office Social Technology Unit (STU) through: a. Letter signed by the Requesting Party, in any form; b. Accomplished Request Form; c. E-mail; or d. Ticketing System.	1.2) Prepare, check, and send response to the request, and conduct the Technical Assistance.	None	7 days	Merly De Guzman / Angie T. Sorano
	1.3) If the request involves conduct of actual technical assistance activity including orientation and capability building activities, either via face-to-face or online means.		8 day Note: Turn around time does not include days between sending a response and actual conduct of activity.	Merly de Guzman / Angie T. Sorano
2. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS).	2. Administer/ Monitor/Follow-up Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS).	None	Not applicable	Angie T. Sorano / Jessa T. Remiendo
TOTAL If the Technical Assistance is sharing data, information and knowledge product		None	7 days 2 hours	
TOTAL If the request involves conduct of actual technical assistance activity		None	15 days 2 hours	



## **POLICY AND PLANS DIVISION**



## POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING SECTION (PDPS)



#### 1. Approval for the Conduct of Research Study and Acquiring Primary Data From DSWD Officials/Personnel, Beneficiaries, and Clients

Approval is issued to external requesting parties who intend to conduct research studies related to or involving the Department. The processing of requests to conduct research studies in DSWD Offices, Centers, and Institutions particularly applies to requesting parties who wish to acquire primary data through first-hand investigation, e.g., face-to-face interviews, survey questionnaires, focus group discussions, and case studies, among others, with the DSWD, including its clients/beneficiaries and ongoing programs, projects, and services, wherein their main subject of research study involves the DSWD as an organization. Requests to conduct such activities need to undergo research protocol. Research in which target respondents involve more than one (1) region shall seek the approval of the Director of the Policy Development and Planning Bureau (PDPB). Research requests must be submitted to the PDPB Director at least one (1) month before the projected start of data gathering activity.

On the other hand, research requests for the following need not go through the protocol and may be approved and provided by submitting a letter of request addressed to the head of the concerned office, bureau, service, or unit:

- Observations and/or photo/video/audio shoots at DSWD premises, except those involving DSWD's clients or beneficiaries. If a photo, audio, or video of a client or beneficiary is essential for the study, the requesting party shall secure the consent of the Center Head/Client/Beneficiary.
- Briefing/interview/orientation sessions with key focal persons in the Central Office on general information about DSWD programs, policies, and projects. The DSWD, however, discourages requests for "practice interviews" of DSWD personnel for the sole purpose of student's acquisition of interview skills, in consideration of the valuable time taken away from the personnel when accommodating student requesting parties.
- Conduct surveys with DSWD employees about subject matters that do not directly concern the Department or are not related to the DSWD's program operations.
- Studies conducted by consultants/requesting parties under the Technical Assistance Facility (TAF) grant portfolio. The requesting party, however, shall adhere to the policies on undertaking research and evaluation studies as stipulated in the Guidelines for the Conduct of Research and Evaluation in the DSWD.

I ITTICA AF I IIVISIAA	Policy and Plans Division (PPD) - Policy Development and Planning Section (PDPS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
IIVNO OT Iransaction'	G2C - Government to Citizen G2G - Government to Government
	External requesting parties (e.g., students, academe, other government agencies, including members of other branches of



	government, local and international organizations or research institutions, and other independent requesting parties, including DSWD personnel researching to pursue higher academic education) who intend to conduct research studies related to or involving the DSWD.			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
If request shall not undergo Research Protocol: 1. Request letter (1 Original copy)		Researcher		
Protocol: 1. Request letter (1 Ori 2. Research Request F 3. Research Brief (1 ori	Request letter (1 Original copy)		ner Development (PDPB) Development (PDPB) cher	0
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	1.1. Receive the request letter addressed to the PDPB/Regional Director and/or the research request documents and encode the details in the office's document tracking/ monitoring system. Note: The received documents are stamped with an official receiving stamp, which contains important information such as the date and time of receipt and the	None		Ms. Shamah S. Ponasen, Statistician I/ Ms. Colleen Gaye A. Cultura, AA II Policy Development and Planning Section



name of the receiving		
office. For requests		
received through email,		
a copy of the email		
along with the		
attachments shall be		
printed and recorded.		
1.1.1. Furnish the		
requesting party		
with a receiving		
copy of the		
request letter,		
along with printed		
or digital leaflets/		
information,		
education, and		
communication		
(IEC) materials		
detailing the		
process flow and		
requirements.		
1.1.2. Endorse		
request letter to		
the Division Chief		
Policy		
Development and		
Planning Bureau		
(PDPB) - Policy		
and Research		
Division (PRD) or		
Section		
Head-Policy and		
Plans Division		
(PPD) - Policy		
Development and		
Planning Section		
(PDPS) for		
assignment and		
further		
instructions (if		
any) to the		



concerned technical staff			
1.2. Review the request and assign it to available technical staff	None	2 hours	Ms. Liezyl T. Astodillo, PDPS Head
<ul> <li>1.3. Review the request as to the following:</li> <li>1.3.1. Area/region of coverage (refer to Memorandum Circular No. 10, s. 2019 Section VII. Item 4) to ensure that it is sent to the correct office. Otherwise, endorse the correct office.</li> <li>1.3.2. Review the completeness of the submitted requirements.</li> <li>If incomplete, assist the requesting party in completing documentary requirements and provide orientation on the research protocol. Then go back to Step 1.1 and restart the count of working hours/days</li> </ul>		2 hours	Ms. Shamah S. Ponasen, Statistician I Ms. Maria Fe W. Kimayong, PLO II
1.4. If the request falls within the scope of the office, assess if it shall undergo research protocol	None	4 days (For request that don't need	Ms. Shamah S. Ponasen, Statistician I/ Ms. Maria Fe W.



(FUPB)       7 days         Director/PPD       7 days         Chief) using the       (For request         Checklist for       that need to go         Reviewing       through the         Research and       protocol)         Social Welfare and       protocol)         Social Welfare and       protocol)         Requests       1.4.1. For         1.4.1. For       non-protocol         requests,       endorse the         researcher to       the concerned         DSWD Office,       Bureau,         Service, and/or       Units using the         Endorsement of       Research and         SWD Data       Request Form.         1.4.2. For requests       with complete         documentary       requirements         that need to go       through the         protocol,       protocol,         proceed to the       review of the         research       request in         consultation       consultation			
with concorned	the Policy Development and Planning Bureau (PDPB) Director/PPD Chief) using the <i>Checklist for</i> <i>Reviewing</i> <i>Research and</i> <i>Social Welfare and</i> <i>Development</i> ( <i>SWD</i> ) Data <i>Requests</i> 1.4.1. For non-protocol requests, endorse the researcher to the concerned DSWD Office, Bureau, Service, and/or Units using the <i>Endorsement of</i> <i>Research and</i> <i>SWD Data</i> <i>Request Form.</i> 1.4.2. For requests with complete documentary requirements that <b>need to go</b> <b>through the</b> <b>protocol</b> , proceed to the review of the research request in	the protocol) 7 days (For request that need to go through the	II and Concerned DSWD ODSUs
OBSUs and	consultation with concerned		



Field Offices (FOs).			
1.5. Receive the comments or inputs, and recommendations from other offices. These shall be the basis for the decision to approve/ disapprove the request.	None	1 day	Ms. Shamah S. Ponasen, Statistician I/ Ms. Maria Fe W. Kimayong, PLO II
1.6. To recommend Approval? Yes - Prepare a recommendation for approval using the Outline Memorandum of Recommendation on the Research Request for review and the initials of the Division Chief. This shall include the consolidated recommendations from the concerned OBSUs/FOs. No - Communicate the decision to the requesting party and inform them of relevant revisions that need to be made. Two (2)	None	1 day	Ms. Marifil C. Jugal OIC PPD Chief/ Ms. Shamah S. Ponasen, Statistician I/ Ms. Maria Fe W. Kimayong, PLO II



1			
days will be given to the requesting party to officially respond, through a letter, if they will continue or terminate their request. If they will pursue the request, ask the requesting party to re-submit the revised request based on DSWD's comments, then go back to step 1.4.2. and restart the count of working hours/days.			
1.7. Policy and Plans Division Chief to approve/ disapprove request based on recommendations. <b>To Approve?</b>	None	2 days	Ms. Liezyl T. Astodillo, PDPS Head
<b>1.7.1</b> Inform the requesting party and endorse to the concerned OBSUs/FOs. Coordinate with the concerned office where the research the request was endorsed and			Ms. Shamah S. Ponasen, Statistician I/ Ms. Maria Fe W. Kimayong, PLO II
assisted the			



	requesting party in matters related to the conduct of data-gathering activities.			
2.Accomplish the <i>Client</i> Satisfaction Measurement Survey	2.1. Administer the CSMF. (either online or paper-based)	None	1 minute	Ms. Shamah S. Ponasen, Statistician I/ AA II
	Total	None	For Non-protocol - 5 working days For Protocol - 12 working days	

### 2. Obtaining Social Welfare and Development Data and Information

Social Welfare and Development (SWD) data and information are provided to external requesting parties upon their request, specifically for secondary data. Requests for secondary SWD data and information need not go through the DSWD Research Protocol (or DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 10 s. 2019) and may be approved and provided by submitting a letter of request addressed to the head of the concerned office, bureau, service, or unit. Secondary SWD data refers to data that has already been consolidated and/or published by the DSWD and is readily available as a public document.

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE		
Who may avail:	Requesting parties such as students, academe, other government agencies including members of other branches of government, local and international organizations or research institutions and other independent requesting parties who are requesting current and secondary SWD data and statistics from the DSWD.			
	G2C - Government to Citizen G2G - Government to Government			
Classification:	Simple	Simple		
	Policy and Plans Division ( Section (PDPS)	PPD) - Policy Development and Planning		



	If request shall not undergo Research Protocol: 1. Request letter (1 Original copy)		Requesting Party		
	CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.	Submit the Request Letter	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request letter for SWD data from the requesting party</li> <li>For Walk-in: Receive request letter and ask the requesting party to provide details in the logbook</li> <li>For Email: Download and print request</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Ms.Colleen Gaye A. Cultura, AA II
		1.2. Check completeness of information in the request letter (i.e., name of the requesting party, contact details, and data being requested) If complete, acknowledge receipt of the request (for email) or provide receiving copy (for walk-in)	None	10 minutes	Ms. Colleen Gaye A. Cultura, AA II
		<ul> <li>1.3. Encode details to the system or the Enhanced Document Transaction Management System (EDTMS)</li> <li>For email: Request Letter</li> <li>For walk-in: Information provided in the requesting party's Logbook</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	PDPS Staff



 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<ul> <li>1.4. Endorse request to the concerned Division (for PDPB) / Unit (for PDPS)</li> <li>1.4.1. Assign request to concerned technical staff</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Ms. Liezyl T. Asodillo, PDPS Head
1.5. Assess if the data/information being requested is available within the division/unit	None	10 minutes	Ms. Shamah S. Ponasen, Statistician I/ Ms. Maria Fe W. Kimayong, PLO II
1.6. If data is available, prepare the data and letter response (utilizing the letter response template) which includes a request to accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey.	None	7 hours ( <i>For Single Data</i> ) 1 day and 4 hours ( <i>For Multiple Data</i> )	
<ul> <li>1.7. Submit to Division Chief/Unit Head for review, approval, and signature. If not available within the office/ section, endorse the request to the concerned office/division/ section using the <i>Endorsement</i> of <i>Research and SWD</i> <i>Data Request Form</i>. If data/ information is not available in DSWD, inform the requesting party of other sources of data.</li> <li>1.7.1. Prepare a letter response (utilizing the</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Ms. Shamah S. Ponasen, Statistician I/ Ms. Maria Fe W. Kimayong, PLO II



	TOTAL	None	For Single Data - 1 working day, 15 minutes For Multiple Data - 1 working day, 5 hours, 15 minutes No Data - 1 hour, 45 minutes	
2. Fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measure- ment Form	2. Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	1 minute	Client
	1.9. Send the signed letter response containing the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form link/code to the requesting party together with the approved data (if available) and applicable form.	None	10 minutes	Ms. Shamah S. Ponasen, Statistician I/ Ms. Colleen Gaye Cultura AA II Policy Development and Planning Section
	1.8. Review, approve and sign the letter response, prepared data	None	20 minutes	Ms. Liezyl T. Astodillo, PDPS Head
	letter response template) 1.7.2. Submit to the Division Chief/Unit Head for review, approval, and signature.			



# STANDARDS SECTION (SS)

## **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# 1. Accreditation of Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organization (CSOs) Non-SLP Organized

The process of issuing Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) Beneficiaries of DSWD Projects and/or Program.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Offic (Field Office CAR)	e - Standards Section )
Classification:	Highly Technical	
Type of Transaction:	<ul><li>Government to Client (G2C)</li><li>Government to Government (G2G)</li></ul>	
Who may avail:	All eligible beneficiary CSOs organized by the Department through DSWD project/s and/or program/s.	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE
1. Duly accomplished and duly swor Accreditation Application Form	n Beneficiary CSO	DSWD FO- Standards Section
<ul> <li>2. Proof of existence or presence of the CSO in its stated address and area of operation or organization, namely:</li> <li>a. Pictures of office and direction sketch; and</li> <li>b. At least one of the following documents: <ol> <li>Barangay certification</li> <li>Certification or endorsement from at least two (2) publicly known individuals in the community</li> </ol> </li> </ul>		
<ul> <li><i>iii. Other documents showing proof of existence</i></li> <li>3. Proof of organization, namely: <ul> <li>a. Organizational chart or governance structure; and</li> <li>b. Date of organization, list of officers and members with their complete names, dates of birth (if known and or registered, complete address, and contact numbers, if available;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		



4. Certificate of Good Standing – if the CSO applicant has received public funds prior to its application; Specifically staying that the CSO has liquidated, in accordance with COA regulations, all fund transfers due for liquidation	from which it has received public funds
5. Proof of having undergone Social Preparation	<ul> <li>Designated DSWD Regional Program/Project Officer of the DSWD Program or project where the CSO applicant is seeking funds</li> </ul>

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 17 Series of 2017.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSI BLE
A. Applications r	eceived through Walk-in			
STEP 1:				
Submit/file application documents	Checks completeness of the submitted application documents based on a checklist. If incomplete, documents shall be returned with a checklist of requirements. <b>If Complete:</b> Logs its receipt into the document tracking system 9DTS)/Logbook Provides the walk-in applicant with Document Reference Number for easy tracking.	None	1 hour 30 minutes	Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section



r				I
	Forwards the application documents to the SS Head.			
B. Applications red	ceived through Mail/Courie	er		
Submit/file application documents	Receives application documents Logs receipt into the DTS/Logbook Forwards the application documents to the Standards Section Head Informs the applicant that application has been received by SMS, phone call, social media, email or pro-forma letter.			Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section
<i>Step 2:</i> Wait for the result of the assessment	•			Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section
	Conducts Desk Review of submitted application documents to determine completeness and compliance If application is complete and compliant, prepares memo request for posting to Information and Communications Technology Management Service (ICTMS) and conduct of		2 days	



l			I
validation/ocular inspection.			
Forwards memo request for posting and validation to the SS Head			
If incomplete or non-compliant, prepare an acknowledgement letter indicating technical assistance and the checklist of lacking documents.			
If an irregularity, falsehood, fabrication or forgery is noted or found in the documents the applicant shall be required to explain not later than 3 days from receipt of notice issued by the Regional Director			
Forwards to Standards Section Head Prepares draft SO/TO Memo to ICTMS List of CSO Applicant/s	None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section
	None	4 hours	Ms. Amelyn P. Cabrera, SWOV/ Prom Services Division



 	1		
and memo request for issuance of SO/TO. Forward the signed memo for issuance of SO to the SS Admin. Support Staff for routing to PPD Forward the signed memo to ICTMS for posting. If there are comments and/or corrections, return the documents to			
the technical staff. Forwards the signed memo request to ICTMS and secures receiving copy Forwards memo request for issuance of SO/TO by the Regional Director.	None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
Forwards memo request for issuance of SO/TO by the Regional Director to the PPD Chief for Review	None	15 minutes	Promotive Services Division Support Staff
Review, clarify, edit and ensure completeness of the submitted documents by technical staff. Analyzed the information provided based on existing guidelines on completeness, quality, grammar and spelling. Affixed initials on the memo request prior to	None	4 hours	Ms. Amelyn P. Cabrera, SWOV/ Prom Services Division



endorsing to Regional Director. Forward the memo request to the PPD Administrative Support Staff for routing to the RD. If there are comments and/or corrections, return the documents to the FO SS technical staff.			
Forwards memo request for issuance of SO to the Office of the Regional Director	None	15 minutes	Promotive Services Division Support Staff
Forwards memo request for issuance of SO to the Regional Director for review and approval.	None	15 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla, ORD Support Staff
Review and signs the Special order/Travel order. Forward the signed SO/TO to the RD Administrative Support Staff for routing to the PPD.	None	2 days	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplat en, PhD Regional Director, Field Office CAR
If there are comments and/or corrections, return the documents to the SS technical staff.			
Forwards signed SO/TO to the PPD Chief	None	15 Minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla - ORD Support Staff



Received and forwards signed SO/TO to the PPD Chief	None	15 Minutes	Promotive Services Division Support Staff
Received and forward the signed SO/TO to the PPD administrative Staff for routing to the SS.	None	2 hours	Ms. Amelyn P. Cabrera, SWOV/ Prom Services Division
Receives and forwards signed SO/TO to the FO SS	None	15 minutes	Promotive Services Division Support Staff
Forwards signed SO/TO to the SS Head	None	15 minutes	
Receives and forwards signed SO/TO to the SS technical staff for appropriate action	None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section



Receives the signed SO/TO Note: Validation shall be conducted on the biggest project and/or program of CSO subject for validation. Note: Under normal circumstances, actual validation visit shall be conducted; During the state of calamity/emergency, virtual validation shall be conducted. Moreover, in geographically isolated and disadvantaged areas (GIDA) where site validation is not feasible (e.g. NPA-infested areas or areas where there are very scarce means of public transportation), Phone interviews and/or virtual validation maybe utilized.	None	1 day	
Actual validation and ocular inspection -Conducts validation as to the existence of the applicant beneficiary CSO including its on-going projects and/or programs as applicable. To include activities e.g. FGD, interviews, photo-documentation of the validation site,	None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section



interviewed persons and other related documents.			
Post validation Prepares and signs validation report and Abstract supporting documents Forwards the Validation Report and Abstract to SS Administrative Support Staff for routing to the SS head for review and assessment	None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
Forwards the signed SO to the SS Head	None	15 Minutes	Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
Review, clarify, edit and ensure completeness of the submitted documents by technical staff. Analyzed the information provided based on existing guidelines. Affixed signature in the Validation Report prior to endorsing to PPD Chief.	None	1 day	
Forward the memo request to the SS Administrative Support Staff for routing to the PPD Chief. If there are comments and/or corrections,			



<b></b>	I			1
	return the documents to the SS technical staff			
	Receives and forwards signed Validation and Abstract together with application and supporting documents to the PPD. Secures the availability of the Field Office	None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
	Accreditation Committee (FOAC) members and venue for scheduled deliberation coordination with their admin staff through phone call, SMS, Social Media, and/or email.			
	Receives and forwards signed Validation report and Abstract together with application and supporting documents to the PPD Chief.		15 Minutes	Promotive Services Division Support Staff
	Review, clarify, and ensure completeness of the submitted documents by technical staff. Analyzed the information provided based on existing guidelines. Affixed signature on the Validation Report prior to endorsing the FOAC Secretariat for deliberation.	None	1 day	Ms. Amelyn P. Cabrera, SWOV/ Prom Services Division
	Forward the signed validation and Abstract Report to the PPD			



	<u> </u>		,
Administrative Support Staff for routing to FOAC Secretariat for consolidation and presentation to the FOAC.			
Receives and forwards signed Validation and Abstract Report to the PPD for consolidation and presentation	None	15 Minutes	Ms. Amelyn P. Cabrera, SWOV/ Prom Services Division
consolidates reports for presentation to the Field Office Accreditation Committee (FOAC) Finalizes the availability	None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
of schedule and venue for deliberation.			
Prepares sets of copies of consolidated reports and supporting documents for presentation to the FOAC	None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio. Head, Standard Section
Prepares the venue and equipment to be used			
Presents, abstract of the CSO application through AVP/ Power point presentation.	None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
Provides recommendation for approval or non-approval of			



				I
	application for FOAC deliberation.			
	Evaluates and deliberate on the CSO application based on the Validation and Abstract Report and supporting documents submitted.	None	1 day	Field Office Accreditation Committee
	Signs the Resolution endorsing for the approval of the CSO application for accreditation.			
	Forward the signed Resolution to the FOAC Secretariat for routing to the Regional Director for signature of the Certificate of Accreditation.			
	Secures documents for file of the Secretariat Checks availability of SECPA and logs the control number of each paper for the printing of the Certificate/s of Accreditation.			Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
	Prints the Certificate/s of Accreditation as per template provided the technical staff. Prepares and forwards memo request to RD for signature of Certificate/s of Accreditation.			



In the absence of SECPA, secures appropriate parchment paper to be used for the printing of certificates as applicable.			
Receives the memo request, signed Resolution for approval and Certificate/s of Accreditation	None	15 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla - ORD Support Staff
Forwards the documents to the Regional Director for review/approval.			
Review the memo request.	None	2 days	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplat en
If found in order, affix signature in the Resolution for Approval and the Certificate/s of Accreditation			Regional Director, Field Office CAR
Forwards the signed Resolution for Approval and the Certificate/s of Accreditation.			
Forwards the signed Resolution for Approval and Certificate/s of Accreditation to the FO AC Secretariat.			
If the RD finds reason to reject/deny the FOAC Resolution for Approval, returns the documents to the			



		-		
	FOAC Secretariat with explanation for deliberation of FOAC.			
	Receives and forwards the signed Resolution for Approval and Certificate/s of Accreditation and forwards to the FOAC Secretariat.	None	15 Minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla - ORD Support Staff.
	Receives the signed Resolution for Approval for file and the signed Certificate/s of Accreditation. Informs the technical staff of the signed Certificate/s of Accreditation of the CSO applicant/s.	None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
	Informs the staff of the CSO of the approval of its application (e.g.) and coordinates the manner of release of CoA.			
STEP 3: Receives the Certificate of Accreditation	<ul> <li>Release of the signed Certificate/s of Accreditation through:</li> <li>1. Befitting ceremony (e.g. during the flag- raising ceremony)</li> <li>2. Pick-up by the CSO applicant,</li> <li>3. Courier, and</li> <li>4. Hand-carrying of the Certificate/s of Accreditation whichever is practicable.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section



	Administer CSMF	the			
TOTAL For Complete and Compliant:		N/A	20 working days		
For Incomplete Submission:		None	30 minutes		

#### 2. Accreditation of Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organization (CSO) Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP)

The process of issuing Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) Beneficiaries of DSWD Projects and/or Program Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP).

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office - Standards Section CAR		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:		to Client (G2C) to Government (G2G)	
Who may avail:	All eligible beneficiary CSOs organized by the Department through SLP.		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE	
<ol> <li>Certified true copy of the Certificate of Eligibility (CoE)</li> <li>*The issuance of COE is subject to comply with SLP existing guidelines.</li> </ol>		DSWD Sustainable Livelihood Program- Regional Program Management Office (DSWD SLP-RPMO)	
2. Endorsement of SLPAs with CoE signed by the Regional Program Coordinator (to include the project/s approved, address of the SLPA, and the budget approved for the project)		<ul> <li>DSWD Sustainable Livelihood Program- Regional Program Management Office (DSWD SLP-RPMO)</li> </ul>	

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No.26 Series of 2020.



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCES SING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
<b>STEP 1:</b> Submit application documents	SS receives application documents from SLP-RPMO 1.1 Logs receipt into the document tracking system (DTS)/ Logbook	None	*15 minutes	Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
	1.2 Routes to the SS Head			
	Farms out application documents for review of requirements received	None	2 hours	Ms. Amelyn P. Cabrera, SWOV/ Prom Services Division
	1.1 Refers the application documents to concerned SS Technical Staff			
<b>STEP 2:</b> Awaits the result of the document review	Review the application documents as to completeness and compliance to guidelines.	None	*1 day	Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
	If found complete or compliant:			
	1.1 Prepare the template of Certificate/s of Accreditation (CoA) for printing and routes the template of Certificates to administrative			



<b></b>	1		1	<b>1</b>
	support staff. 1.2 Prepares and affixes initial in the memo request for signature of the CoA for the Regional Director (RD) for endorsement of SS Head.			
	If found incomplete or non-compliant, 1.1 If found to be incomplete, prepares memo to the SLP-RPMO returning the application documents for compliance.			
	Receives and prints the Certificate of Accreditation 1.1 Logs receipt into the document tracking system/logbook. 1.2 Checks availability of SECPA and logs the control number of each paper for the printing of the Certificate/s of Accreditation. 1.3 Prints the Certificate/s of Accreditation as per template provided by the	*None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section



r	i		1
technical staff. 1.4 Forwards printed CoA and memo request to SS Head 1.5 In the absence of SECPA, secures appropriate parchment paper to be used for the printing of certificates as applicable.			
Receives draft memo request and printed CoA 1.1 Review, clarify, edit and ensure completeness of the submitted documents by technical staff. Analyze the information provided based on existing guidelines on completeness, quality, grammar and spelling prior to endorsing to Regional Director. 1.2 Forward the memo request with the Certificate/s of Accreditation and supporting documents to the SS Administrative Support Staff for routing of documents to the	*None	4 hours	Ms. Amelyn P. Cabrera, SWOV/ Prom Services Division



RD. 1.3 If there are comments and/or corrections, return the endorsement to the SS technical staff.			
Forward the endorsement of certificates to the Regional Director 1.1 Logs receipt into the document tracking system/ Logbook 1.2 Forwards the memo request and Certificate/s of Accreditation to the RD	*None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
Receives the memo request and Certificate/s of Accreditation 1.1 Receives the memo request and Certificate/s of Accreditation. 1.2 Forwards the documents to the Regional Director for review/approval.	*None	15 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla - ORD Support Staff
Receives the memo request and CoA for approval/signature 1.1 If found in order, affixes signature	*None	2 days	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplaten , PhD Regional Director Field Office CAR



and endorses the documents to the RD Administrative Support Staff for routing to the SS. 1.2 If there are corrections and/or denial of application, return the endorsement to the FO-SS technical staff.			
1.1 Forwards signed Certificate/s of Accreditation to the SS	*None	15 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla - ORD Support Staff
Receives the signed Certificate/s of Accreditation 1.1 Logs receipt into the documents tracking system/ Logbook of the signed Certificate/s of Accreditation. 1.2 Forwards the documents to the Standards Section Head	*None	10 minutes	Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
Farms out signed certificates to SS technical staff 1.1 Forwards the signed certificates to technical staff for endorsement of signed CoA and notifications of CSO applicants through the SLP-RPMO and request for posting at the website through Information and Communications	*None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section



Technology Management Service (ICTMS)		
Receives and forwards signed CoA to SLP-RPMO and request for posting to ICTMS 1.1 Receives the signed Certificate/s of Accreditation. 1.2 Prepares memo endorsing signed certificates to SLP-RPMO 1.3 Prepares memo request for ICTMS for posting of the list of accredited beneficiary CSOs.	*None	Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section
<ul> <li>Reviews memo to SLP-RPMO and ICTMS</li> <li>1.1 Review, clarify, edit and ensure completeness of the submitted documents by technical staff prior to endorsing the memo with signed certificates to SLP-RPMO and request for posting to ICTMS.</li> <li>1.2 Signs and forwards the respective memos to the SS Administrative Support Staff for routing.</li> <li>1.3 If there are</li> </ul>	*None	Ms. Clarissa O Padio, Head, Standard Section



	comments or corrections, return the memo to the FO SS technical staff.			
<b>STEP 3:</b> Receives signed Certificate/s of Accreditation and posting	<ul> <li>1.1 Logs receipt into the document tracking system/ Logbook</li> <li>1.2 Forwards the signed memo to SLP-RPMO with the signed certificates and secures receiving copy.</li> <li>1.3 Scans the Certificate/s of Accreditation</li> <li>1.4 Forwards signed memo to ICTMS for posting to FO website.</li> <li>1.5 Post of list of accredited Beneficiary CSOs to FO-assigned bulleting board</li> </ul>	*None		Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section
Grand Total			6 working da	ays & 10 minutes

### 3. Accreditation of Social Workers Managing Court Cases (SWMCCs)

Office:	Standards Section – DSWD Field Office Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD) Standards Bureau – DSWD Central Office
Type of Transaction:	Highly Technical
Who may avail:	All Social Workers who are direct practitioners including supervisors from the DSWD Field Offices, residential, and



	center-based facilities, Local Government Units, other National Government Agencies, Court Social Workers, Non-Government Organizations, and individual practitioners managing court cases of the disadvantaged groups.	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
A. For New Applicants		
1. For Social Workers		
a. 2 copies of Application Form for Accreditation of Social Workers Managing Court Cases (Annex A)	<ul> <li>DSWD Field Office CAR - Standards Section 40 North Drive, Baguio City</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-024_REV 01_Annex A: Application Form for the Accreditation of Social Workers Managing Court Cases</li> </ul>	
b. 2 copies and original Valid Professional Regulations Commission Registration ID Card	Professional Regulations Commission	
c. 2 copies of Certificate of attendance to basic course training (at least 32 hours) on the management of court cases from DSWD or its recognized training institutions;	Training Provider	
*In case of lost certificate, a certified true copy from the training		



provider may be presented	
d. Summary documentation of four (4) cases managed (Annex B)	<b>DSWD-SB-GF-027_REV 01_</b> Annex B: Summary of Documentation of Case Managed
e. Letter of Recommendatio n attesting to the competence of the social worker	<ul> <li>Any of the following:</li> <li>Supervisor of the applicant;</li> <li>Philippine Association of Social Workers, Inc. (PASWI);</li> <li>If court social worker, from the Philippine Association of Court Social Workers, Inc. (PACSWI)</li> </ul>

The process of assessing the Social Workers managing court-related cases as to their compliance to delivery of quality service.



<ul> <li>f. The following documents on cases handled must be made available during on-site assessment:</li> <li>Case study reports;</li> <li>Progress/running notes;</li> <li>Case summaries;</li> <li>Case conference proceedings/notes</li> </ul>	Applicant/Client		
2. For Supervisors			
a. First three (3) requirements stated under new applicants for social worker	(Same as stated above)		
<ul> <li>b. Technical supervisory notes of two (2) supervisees as proof of providing technical assistance</li> </ul>	Applicant/Client		
<ul> <li>c. The following documents on cases handled must be made available during on-site assessment: <ul> <li>Case study reports;</li> <li>Progress/running notes;</li> <li>Case summaries;</li> <li>Case conference proceedings/notes</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Applicant/Client		
B. For Renewal			
1. For Social Workers			
<ul> <li>Certificate of attendance to relevant trainings attended or refresher course of at least 24 hours</li> </ul>	DSWD or recognized training institutions		
<ul> <li>b. Summary documentation (Annex B) of cases managed for the last six months</li> </ul>	<b>DSWD-SB-GF-027_REV 01_</b> Annex B: Summary of Documentation of Case Managed		
c. Recommendation from the Supervisor attesting to the competence of social worker in managing court cases			



<ul> <li>d. The following documents on cases handled must be made available during on-site assessment:</li> <li>Case study reports;</li> <li>Progress/running notes; and</li> <li>Other relevant documentations pertaining to the cases</li> </ul>	Applicant/Client
--	------------------

2. For Supervisor		
a. First three (3) requirements stated under renewal for social worker	(As stated above)	
b. Technical supervisory notes of two (2) supervisees as proof of providing technical assistance	Applicant/Client	
<ul> <li>c. The following documents on cases handled must be made available during on-site assessment: <ul> <li>Case study reports;</li> <li>Progress/running notes/marginal notes;</li> <li>Case summaries;</li> <li>Case conference proceedings/notes</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Applicant/Client	

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 17 Series of 2018.

CLIENT STEPS			PERSON RESPONSIBLE
apply (Annex A) at the DSWD Field Office CAR – Standards Section together will the requirements	Standards Section Staff shall receive submitted documents.		Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan and Ms. Nadine G. Alban Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section



CLIENT STEPS		PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	correctness of the submitted application documents.		
	A Document Reference Number shall be provided to the applicant for easy tracking.		
	If incomplete, documents shall be returned accompanied by the provision of technical assistance and a checklist of requirements.		
	If complete, the staff will then proceed with the pre-assessment process. 1.1.The technical staff shall conduct a desk review of the received application as to completeness and compliance. 1.2. If requirements are complete and compliant, the Field Office CAR Standards shall prepare the pre-assessment report and/or endorsement report to Standards Bureau along with the acknowledgment letter to the applicant's Social Worker on the status of the application.	6 days and 7 hours	Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section
Applicant shall coordinate with Standards Bureau	e1.3. Send/transmit the lapproved/signed pre-assessment report/or endorsement letter to the Standards Bureau and an	30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan and Ms. Nadine G. Alban



CLIENT STEPS			PERSON RESPONSIBLE
schedule of the assessment	acknowledgment letter to the applicant. The advance copy will be sent through email.		

B. Applications	B. Applications received through Mail/Courier			
CLIENT STEPS				PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	1.1.B The Field Office Standards Section shall receive and logs its receipt in the document tracking system Section. The submitted documents shall then farm out to the Standards Head for the action of the technical staff.		30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan and Ms. Nadine G. Alban
	Conducts desk review of the received application as to completeness and compliance. If complete, prepares a			Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section
	pre-assessment report/or endorsement report to the Standards Bureau along with the acknowledgment letter to the applicant's social worker on the status of the application. If incomplete or non-compliant, prepare an acknowledgment letter indicating the checklist of lacking documents. Provides inputs/ comments/corrections.			Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section
Applicant shall coordinate with	Send/transmit the approved/signed pre-assessment report/or endorsement letter to the Standards Bureau and an			Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan and Ms. Nadine G. Alban



B. Applications received through Mail/Courier				
CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTIONS FEES TO PROCESS BE PAID G TIME			PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
on the schedule of the assessment.				
Total Processing Time for both walk-in applicants and Applications 7 working days received through Mail/Courier				

#### \*The number of minutes shall be included in the total 7 working days.

### \*\* This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office and vice versa

#### 4. Accreditation of Pre-Marriage Counselors

The process of assessing the applicant eligible to conduct pre-marriage counseling pursuant to Article 16 of the Family Code of the Philippines.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office CAR- Standards Section
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government to Client (G2C)
-	All qualified applicants per item VIII of MC 1 s. 2019 and as amended in MC 10 s. 2021

CHECKLIST O REQUIREMENTS	F WHERE TO SECURE	
A. For New Applicants		
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished	DSWD Field Office CAR- Standards Section	
Application Form.	• DSWD-SB-GF-017_REV 01: Annex A_PMC Form App	
One (1) photocopy of the following documents (original copies must be presented):		



<ol> <li>Any of the following as proof that the applicant is a graduate of four (4) year course:</li> <li>a. Photocopy of Certificate of graduation/college diploma or transcript of records; or</li> <li>b. Certified photocopy of valid PRC ID.</li> </ol>	Any PRC Office nationwide
2. Photocopy of Training Certificates/Certificates from seminars, conferences, training, and other related activities on basic counseling service for at least twenty-four (24) four hours. If original copy is unavailable, a	• Training Provider



certifiedtruecopyofthecertificateofparticipation/attendancefromthetrainingproviderwillbeaccepted.3.Any of the following as proof thatapplicantistasked3.Any of the following as proof thatapplicantistaskedtoassist/conductPMCsessionsand/orpartofthelocalPMCTeam, if applicable:a.Certification from immediate	Local Government Office
Supervisor; or b. An approved resolution	
4. Documentation of at least six (6) PMC sessions, which captures the role performed by the applicant as proof that he/she has assisted in the PM Counseling session.	DSWD-SB-GF-019 _REV 01: Annex C_DOCUMENTATION REPORT ON COUNSELING PM COUNSELING SESSION
Other documents to be made avail	able during the assessment visit:
Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit.	
B. For Renewal	
<ol> <li>Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre- marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate</li> </ol>	• Training Provider



2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD ( <i>Annex D</i> );	<ul> <li>DSWD Field Office CAR- Standards Section</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-020_REV 01: ANNEX D_ANNUAL ACCOMPLISHMENT REPORT</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (<u>Annex C</u>);</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>DSWD Field Office CAR- Standards Section</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-019 _REV 01: Annex C_DOCUMENTATION REPORT ON COUNSELING PM COUNSELING SESSION</li> </ul>
Other documents to be made avail	able during the validation visit.
a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit.	
<ul> <li>b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See <u>Annex F</u>) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>DSWD Field Office CAR - Standards Section</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-021_REV 01: ANNEX F_SATISFACTION FEEDBACK SURVEY</li> </ul>
c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued.	Applicant



**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
A. Assessment Proc	edures for Walk-in App	olicants		
<b>STEP 1:</b> Secures application form thru the DSWD Website/Field Office	Provides client application form, and checklist of requirements	None	*5 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan/ Ms. Nadine G. Alban
<b>STEP 2:</b> Submit/ file application (completeness of requirements)	Records receipt of application and forward the same to assigned staff.	None	*15 minutes	
<b>STEP 3:</b> Awaits for acknowledgement or notification relative to the application.	<ol> <li>Reviews and Assess the completeness of requirements/docum ents submitted and prepare acknowledgement letter, to wit:</li> <li>1.1 If found complete/ sufficient, acknowledge receipt of application and notifies applicant and coordinate for the schedule of assessment visit.</li> <li>2.1 If found insufficient/ have not met required qualification and requirements, acknowledge</li> </ol>	None	2 working days	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio Head, Standard Section



receipt and notify the applicant on the lacking requirements and provide necessary technical assistance.			
Endorsement of Acknowledgement Letter Review and/or provide inputs/comments/ corrections • If acceptable, affix initial in the letter and endorse to ORD; or • If with inputs/commen ts/corrections, return to technical staff	None		Ms. Clarissa O. Padio Head, Standard Section Ms. Marifil C. Jugal OIC Head PPD
Track and endorse letter to ORD • Record in the logbook/ internal tracking system		1 hour	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan/ Ms. Nadine G. Alban
<ul> <li>Approval of ORD</li> <li>If approved: signed/approve d acknowledgem ent letter</li> <li>If with inputs/ comments/ corrections,</li> </ul>		1 day	<b>Dir. Maria A.</b> <b>Catbagan-Apla</b> <b>ten</b> Regional Director



	1			1
	return to technical staff			
	Tracks and forwards the signed/ approved acknowledgement letter Forwards approved/ signed acknowledgem ent to Records Section Email advance copy of acknowledgem ent letter		1 day	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan/ Ms. Nadine G. Alba <b>n</b>
Note: the minutes are	accounted for in the nur	mber of wor	king days. Total:	5 working days
2. Validation Prope	r (1 day)			
STEP 4: Accreditation Actua Assessment	Conducts validation assessment with the applicable mode: -Under Normal circumstances actual accreditation visit; -During the state of calamity/ emergency virtual assessment. Activities to take place: 1. Brief overview on the assessment process; 2. Observation on the counseling session; and 3. Exit Conference	None	1 day	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio Head, Standard Section



3. Post Validation Assessment (7 working days)					
<b>STEP 6:</b> Awaits the approval of the confirmation report/issuance of the Certificate	<ol> <li>Prepare confirmation report</li> <li>1.1 Final Assessment of the application documents and result of the actual accreditation assessment.</li> <li>Prepares the confirmation report.</li> </ol>	None	aayo	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio Head, Standard Section	
	<ol> <li>Endorsement of confirmation Letter</li> <li>Review and/or provide inputs/ comments/ corrections.         <ol> <li>1.1.1 if acceptable, affix initial in the letter and endorse to ORD; or</li> <li>1.1.2 If with inputs/ comments/ corrections, return to technical staff</li> </ol> </li> </ol>			Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section Ms.Marifil C. Jugal Head PPD	



	<ul> <li>3. Track and endorse confirmation letter to ORD</li> <li>Record in the logbook/ internal tracking system</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Ms. Clarissa O Padio Head, Standard Section Ms.Marifil C. Jugal Head PPD
	<ul> <li>4. Approval of ORD <ul> <li>If approved: Signed/ approved confirmation letter, if favorable.</li> <li>If with inputs/ comments/ corrections, return to technical staff</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	Within 1 day	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Apla ten PhD. Regional Director
	<ul> <li>5. Tracks and forwards the signed/ approved confirmation letter</li> <li>Forwards approved/ signed confirmation to Records Section and Standards Section</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support Staff
	<ul> <li>5. Receives approved confirmation</li> <li>Forwards approved/signed acknowledgement Technical Staff</li> <li>Email advance copy of confirmation to applicant</li> </ul>	None	15 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan/ Ms. Nadine G. Alban
<b>STEP 7:</b> Awaits for the approval and issuance of certificate, if favorable.	Draft and prepare Certificates of Accreditation, if result id favourable • Prepares certificate ad	None	Within 1 working day	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio Head Standard Section



	<ul><li>assign</li><li>accreditation</li><li>number</li><li>Update</li><li>database.</li></ul>			
	Review Certificate and/ or provide inputs/ comments/ corrections. If acceptable, affix initial in the letter and endorse to ORD; or If with inputs/comments / corrections, return to technical staff	None	2 Days	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- SS Head Ms. Marifil C. Jugal, OIC Chief PPD
	Tracks and forwards the initialed certificate • Record in the logbook/ internal tracking system	None	1 hour	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan/ Ms. Nadine G. Alban
	Approval/Signature of ORD If approved; signed/approved certificate of accreditation, if favourable If with inputs/comments / corrections, return to technical staff	None	Within 1 day	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplat en, PhD, Regional Director
<b>STEP 8:</b> Receives the Accreditation Certificate	Tracks and forwards the approved certificate, for farming out • Forwards approved/ signed certificate to Records Section	None	1 hour	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan/ Ms. Nadine G. Alban



	<ul> <li>Email advance copy of certificate</li> </ul>			
		TOTAL	13 working days	
	AYS/HOURS/MINUTES: <u></u> unted on the date of the su			
Re-Assessment (afte	er 3 months)			
	Conduct re-assessment with the applicable mode: • Under normal circumstances actual accreditation visit. • During the state of calamity/ emergency virtual assessment.	None	1 working day	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- SS Head
	<ul> <li>Activities to take place:</li> <li>1. Observation on the counseling session; and</li> <li>2. Exit conference.</li> </ul>			



## 5. Endorsement of Duty-Exempt Importation of Donations to Social Welfare And Development Agencies

The process of assessing the applicant SWDA to determine whether its submitted requirements suffice their exemption from paying customs dues for the release of foreign donations consigned to them.

Office or Division:	Standards Section -	- DSWD Field Office		
	Standards Compliance Monitoring Division (SCMD) – Standards Bureau, DSWD Central Office			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Clier	nt (G2C)		
Who may avail of:	Licensed and/or accredited private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) in accordance to section 800(m) of the Republic Act No. 10863, otherwise known as the Customs Modernization and Tariff Act (CMTA) of 2016, who wish to exempt from customs dues the foreign donations consigned to them.			
CHECKLIST OF REQU	QUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Application form (DSV	VD DFE Form 1)	<ul> <li>DSWD Field Office CAR - Standards Section 40 North Drive, Baguio City</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-029_REV 01_APPLICATION FORM ANNEX A FORM 1, S800(M) CMTA</li> </ul>		

2. Authenticated Deed of Donation from the Philippine Consular Office of the country of origin	Philippine Consular Office (i.e. embass) or consulate) of the country of origin		
3. Notarized Deed of Acceptance	Notary public		
<ol> <li>Copy of valid DSWD Registration, License and/or Accreditation Certificate</li> </ol>	Issued by the DSWD to the licensed and/or accredited SWDA		
5. Bill of Lading or Airway Bill	Carrier (or agent) to acknowledge receipt of cargo for shipment, usually provided by the donor to the donee.		



	1
6. Packing List	Carrier (or agent) to acknowledge receipt of cargo for shipment, usually provided by the donor to the donee
7. Plan of Distribution	<b>DSWD-SB-GF-029_REV</b> 01_APPLICATION FORM ANNEX A FORM 1, S800(M) CMTA
	<ul> <li>To be certified and endorsed by the DSWD Field Office(s) having jurisdiction over the target area for distribution</li> </ul>
OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS	
<ol> <li>Certification from Food and Drug Administration (FDA), in case of medicines</li> </ol>	Food and Drug Administration – Civic Drive, Filinvest Corporate City, Alabang, Muntinlupa City 1781
<ol> <li>Notarized distribution report on latest shipment, if not the first time to import foreign donations.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-031_REV</li> <li>01_DISTRIBUTION REPORT ANNEX C</li> <li>To be certified correct by the</li> </ul>
	concerned DSWD Field Office
3. Proof of prior agreements or approved arrangements, in case In case of relief items other than food and medicines	Appropriate government agencies

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 21 Series of 2019.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
A. Application receives from Walk-in Applicants					



<b>STEP 1:</b> Submits application ( completeness of requirements)	completeness	None	*30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan/ Ms. Nadine G. Alban
	lf incomplete, return to applicant, provide TA and checklist of requirements.			
	<ol> <li>Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> </ol>		15 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan/ Ms. Nadine G. Alban
	<ol> <li>Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> <li>Provides the walk-in applicant with document reference number for easy tracking.</li> </ol>		15 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan/ Ms. Nadine G. Alban



r							
applicant shall pay the required processing fee at the Cash Unit of the concerned	application prepares statement. the applic Accounting for the o	Accepts and billing Refers ant to Section rder of	Php1,000.0 0	*10 mir		Fielc Cash perso	Section
of the official receipt of processing fee.	the necessa Cash Section Note: Inc application documents be accepte the applica necessary the assistance immediately with correspondin checklist requirement Since face-te still prohibite pandemic	ry fee to on. complete shall not ed from of technical shall be given the ng of s. o-face is ed during situation,					
	technical as shall be pro written form.						
	Logs its rea the documen system. Routes to Standards Head	it tracking		15 min	utes	Ms. G. Ms. Alba	Langaoan/ Nadine G.
B. Application receiv	ved through	Email/Co	urier				
<b>Step 1:</b> Su application (complete of requirements)	(com	ives cation pleteness rements)	of		30 minute	es	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan and Ms.



	<ol> <li>Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> <li>Reviews the completeness of the submitted application documents.</li> <li>Provides with document reference number for easy tracking.</li> </ol>		Nadine G. Alban
	4. Routes to the Standards Section Head		
	Receives incoming applications and assigns to concerned technical staff	15 minutes	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Section Head
	Provides notes/instructions for action of the concerned technical staff		
Assessment of Application I A. For non-compliant a		 	
<b>STEP 3:</b> Awaits results of the assessment.	Logs its receipt into the document tracking system. Reviews and assesses the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance using the duty-exempt pre-assessment form. 1. If complete and compliant, follow procedure.		Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan / Ms. Nadine G. Alban



2. If incomplete or non-compliant, prepares an acknowledgement letter indicating the checklist of documents for compliance to be secured or accomplished and return all the submitted documents per set timeline.         • Provides         • Provides         along DEI per MC 21 s. 2019 shall be provided to organizations enabling them to comply with the set standards.         In the event that the return of documents cannot be facilitated due to unavailability of the service provider, acknowledgement acknowledgement acknowledgement acknowledgement secure to be secured or accomplished.
applicant the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form



Logs receipt into the document tracking system. Reviews acknowledgement letter and its supporting documents. • If found in order, affixes his/her initial and endorses draft acknowledge ment letter to the Division Chief for initial. • If with inputs/comm ents/ corrections, return to the technical staff.		Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Section Head
Receives and tracks documents • Log its receipt into the document tracking system • Routes the documents to the Policy and Plans Division Chief for approval		Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan / Ms. Nadine G. Alban



Receives and tracks documents • Log its receipt into the document tracking system • Routes the document to the PPD Chief for approval		<b>Ms.</b> Leonor D. Leckias- Support Staff, PPD
Reviews acknowledgment letter for initial If no comments/ clarification, affixes initial and endorses the final draft of acknowledg ement letter to the Regional Director for approval If with inputs/ corrections, return to the technical staff		Ms. Marifil C. Jugal OIC, Chief PPD
Tracks and endorses the acknowledgement Log its receipt into the document tracking	30 minutes	Ms. Leonor D. Leckias- Support Staff, PPD



system • Routes document to the Office of the Regional Director		
Receives documents for review and approval of Regional Director • Log its receipt into the document tracking system. • Endorses the draft acknowledg ment letter to the Regional Director for approval		<b>Ms. Aira Orpilla-</b> ORD Support staff
Approves and signs acknowledgement letter If found in order, affixes his/her signature in the acknowledg ement If with inputs/ comments/ corrections, return to technical staff		Dir.Maria A. Catbagan -Aplaten PhD Regional Director



Tracks and forwards the signed acknowledgement letter Log its receipt into the document tracking system Routes document to the Standards Section	30 minutes	<b>Ms. Aira Orpilla-</b> ORD Support Staff
Sends advance copy/transmits original to Records Section for delivery to applicant Log its receipt into the document tracking system Emails advance copy of the signed acknowledg ement letter Sends to applicant the acknowledg ement letter indicating the reason for return, lacking requirement s and documents need to be		Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan / Ms. Nadine G. Alban



	submitted per set timeline. • Transmit original copy to Records Section			
B. For compliant applicat	ion documents			
Procedure on the Issu	ance of Regional Dut	y Exempt Pre-	Assessment Re	eport



Awaits the result of the assessment	Reviews and assesses the application documents received; prepares endorsement memo with supporting documents		Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Section Head
Pays the processing fee at the DSWD Cash Section	If complete and compliant, 1. Notify applicant to pay the necessary processing fee to DSWD Cash Section as part of the documentary requirements 2. Attach the photocopy of the official receipt of processing fee 3. Technical staff may opt to conduct an area/validation visit, if deemed necessary 4. During normal situation, TS conducts area visit to obtain in-depth information concerning all administrative and operational aspects of the program. However in order to mitigate the transmission of COVID-19, eligibility check and collateral interview will be done through text messages, telephone calls or electronic means.	Php 1,000.00	Cash Section Staff



5. Accomplished duty-exempt pre-assessment form, draft endorsement memo to SB for signature of the regional Director, draft acknowledgement letter to applicant. 6.Ensures the application documents have ear tags to ensure completeness of documents submitted.		
Reviews and endorses the Endorsement memo with supporting documents		<b>Ms. Clarissa o. Padio</b> -SS Head
Receive and tracks the endorsement memo with supporting documents		Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan / Ms. Nadine G. Alban
Reviews and endorses the Endorsement memo with supporting documents for approval of the RD • If with inputs/comm ents/ corrections, return to the technical staff		Ms.Marifil C. Jugal Head. PDPS



endorsement memo withsupporting documentsA. Catbagan Aplaten PhD. Regional Director• Ifwith inputs/comm ents/ corrections, return to the technical staffa. Catbagan Aplaten PhD. Regional DirectorRoutesthe signed Endorsement memo with supporting documents to Standards Section30 minutesA. Catbagan Aplaten PhD. Regional DirectorMs. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support staffAccomplish Satisfaction Measurement FormFacilitates release of signed documents.30 minutesAccomplish Satisfaction Measurement FormFacilitates release of signed documents.1 hour minutesAccomplish Satisfaction Measurement FormFacilitates release of signed documents.1 hour minutesMs. Julie Anne G. Langaoan / Ms. Nadine G. AlbanMs. Alban		Receives, tracks, and routes endorsement memo with supporting documents		<b>Ms. Aira Orpilla-</b> ORD Support staff
Endorsement memo with supporting documents Standards SectionMs. Alfa Orpilla- ORD Support staffAccomplish Satisfaction Measurement FormClient Facilitates release of signed documents.Facilitates staff1 hour minutesMs. Julie Anne G. Langaoan / Ms. Nadine G. Alban		endorsement memo with supporting documents • If with inputs/comm ents/ corrections, return to the technical	2 days	A. Catbagan- Aplaten PhD. Regional
Form documents. Langaoan Transmits / Ms. Endorsement letter and attached documents to SB through the Records		Endorsement memo with supporting documents to		<b>Orpilla</b> - ORD Support
Transmit CSMF to the clients.	Satisfaction Measurement Form	release of signed documents. Transmits Endorsement letter and attached documents to SB through the Records Section Transmit CSMF to		Anne G. Langaoan / Ms. Nadine G.

# 6. Issuance of Regional Solicitation Permit/ Certificate Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign to Person, Corporation, Organization or Association in Normal Situation

The process of assessing the applicant person, corporation, organization or association eligibility for Solicitation Permit to conduct Regional FundRaising Campaign in Normal



Office or Division:	Standards Section –	DSWD Field Office	
Classification:	Complex Transactior		
Type of Transaction:	Government to Clien	t (G2C)	
Who may avail:	Person/s whose child, relative or friend ailing of c ailments as endorsed by the LSWDO or a SWDA; non- non-profit organizations; groups; corporations; regional of of government agencies (GAs), GOCCs and LGUs; of and, SWDAs with updated/valid Certificate of Regist License to Operate and/or Accreditation		
CHECKLIST OF RI	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
		r friend ailing of a chronic ailment as nd Development Office (LSWDO)	
<ol> <li>Duly Accomplished signed by the Age authorized represent</li> </ol>	ncy Head or his/her	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuanc es/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-080: Annex 2 - Notarized Application for Authority to Conduct</li> </ul>	
signed by the Age	ncy Head or his/her	concerned DSWD Field Office • https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuanc es/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf DSWD-SB-GF-080: Annex 2 - Notarized	
signed by the Age authorized represent 2. Project Proposal inc Financial Plan (WF	ncy Head or his/her tative	concerned DSWD Field Office • https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuanc es/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf DSWD-SB-GF-080: Annex 2 - Notarized Application for Authority to Conduct	



<ol> <li>Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities.</li> <li>For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child.</li> </ol>	Applicant
<ol> <li>Medical Certificate/Abstract and/or Treatment Protocol certified by the attending physician or by the Hospital Records Section</li> </ol>	Applicant
<ol> <li>Duly signed Social Case Study Report and endorsement from the Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
6. Signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the DSWD and the LSWDO of the concerned LGU stating their commitment to monitor the applicant's solicitation activities and to submit post- reportorial requirements to the issuing DSWD Office.	Applicant
7. Pledge of Commitment (Annex 11)	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_ 2021-005.pdf
	<b>DSWD-SB-GF-089: Annex 11</b> - Pledge of Commitment
8. Certification from the Local Government Unit (LGU) (i.e. Barangay/Municipal/City) where the person, corporation, organization or association is located or takes office is a law-abiding entity and not in any manner engaged, involved or support activities against the government nor that risks peace and order of the people and communities of the area.	<ul> <li>Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.</li> </ul>



		1
(	<ol> <li>Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (FMS/U)</li> </ol>	Applicant
	10. Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12).	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_ 2021-005.pdf
		<b>DSWD-SB-GF-090:</b> Annex 12 - Fund Utilization Report for Fund Raising Activities
end	For Person/s whose child, relative or fri orsed by a registered, licensed and/o relopment Agency (SWDA)	•
	One (1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> </ul>
		<b>DSWD-SB-GF-080:</b> Annex 2 – Notarized Application for Authority to Conduct Solicitation/Fund Raising Campaign
2.	Project Proposal on the intended public solicitation approved by Head of the Agency including the work and financial	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> </ul>
	plan (WFP) of the intended activity indicating details of the methodology to be used (Annex 5).	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-083: Annex 5 - Project Proposal</li> </ul>
3.	Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities.	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
	For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child.	
4.	Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>



Applicant
Applicant
<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MC s/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> </ul>
Annex 10 - DSWD-SB-GF-088: Board Resolution
<ul> <li>Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MC s/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-GF-090: Fund Utilization Report</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MC s/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li>Annex 2 - DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application Form</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> </ul>



Agency including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) of the intended activity indicating other details and methodology to be used	Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal
3. Certified True Copy (CTC) of Certificate of Registration with SEC which has jurisdiction to regulate the endorsing SWDA, and Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, if new applicant	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
4. Updated Certificate of Good Standing, or Updated Certificate of Corporate Filing/ Accomplished SEC General Information Sheet (GIS) from any of the above- mentioned regulatory government agency that has jurisdiction to regulate the applying organization or agency.	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
5. Updated Profile of the Governing Board or its equivalent in the corporation, certified by the Corporate Secretary or any equivalent officer	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 6 - DSWD-SB-PSF-004: Profile of Governing Board</li> </ul>
6. Approved and notarized board resolution or other written authorization for the solicitation activity which shall ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issu ances/MCs/MC_2021-005.pd f</li> <li>Annex 10 - DSWD-SB-PSF-008: Board Resolution</li> </ul>
7. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities.	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child.	
9. Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>



activities in their agency's jurisdiction, as applicable: a. Director of Private Schools b. Schools Superintendent of Public School c. Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs) d. Head or authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU) e. Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or Denomination f. Others	
10. Fund Utilization Report of proceeds and expenditures.	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-010: Fund Utilization Report</li> </ul>
11. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (FMS/U)	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>12. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used, such as:</li> <li>a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms</li> <li>b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms</li> <li>c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities</li> <li>d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities</li> <li>e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms</li> <li>f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices</li> <li>g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms</li> </ul>	• Applicant



<ul> <li>h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities</li> <li>i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms</li> </ul>	
13. Certification from the Barangay, City or Municipality from where the applicant Person, Corporation, Organization or Association is based, is not in any way connected, engaged or involved in any activity/action against the government per Anti-Terrorism Act of 2020.	<ul> <li>Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.</li> </ul>
14. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (FMS/U	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>15. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used, such as: <ul> <li>a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms</li> <li>b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms</li> <li>c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities</li> <li>d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities</li> <li>e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms</li> <li>f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices</li> <li>g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms</li> <li>h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar forms.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	• Applicant



16. Certification from the Barangay, City Municipality from where the appli- Person, Corporation, Organization Association is based, is not in any connected, engaged or involved in activity/action against the government Anti-Terrorism Act of 2020.	<ul> <li>Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.</li> <li>way any</li> </ul>
17. Official Receipt as proof of paymen processing fee issued by the concer DSWD CO-FO Finance Managen Service/Unit (FMS/U)	ned • Applicant

D.	For Regional Offices of Government Agencies (GAs), government owned and
	controlled corporations (GOCCs), and Local Government Units (LGUs) desiring
	to solicit funds

<ol> <li>One (1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative</li> </ol>	
---	--



2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/M Cs/MC_2021-005.pd</li> <li>Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal</li> </ul>
3. Written authorization from Head of Government Agency for the intended solicitation activity that also ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
4. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU)	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
5. Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12).	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MC s/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund Utilization Report</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used, such as: <ul> <li>a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms</li> <li>b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms</li> <li>c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities</li> <li>d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities</li> <li>e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms</li> <li>f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	• Applicant



<ol> <li>Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used, such as:</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms</li> <li>b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms</li> <li>c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities</li> <li>d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities</li> <li>e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms</li> <li>f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices</li> <li>g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms</li> <li>h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities</li> <li>i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms</li> </ul>	
E. For Social Welfare and Developme registration, licensing and/or accreditation	
<ol> <li>One (1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issua nces/MCs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 2 - DSWD-SB-PSF-002: Application Form</li> </ul>
2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MC s/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal</li> </ul>



<ul> <li>3. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary's concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activity.</li> <li>For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child.</li> </ul>	• Applicant
4. Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility	Applicant
5. Board Resolution or any document authorizing the conduct of public solicitation	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 10 - DSWD-SB-PSF-008: Board Resolution</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12).</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</li> <li>Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund Utilization Report</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>8. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used, such as: <ul> <li>a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms;</li> <li>b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms;</li> <li>c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Applicant



	<ul> <li>a. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities</li> <li>b. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms</li> <li>c. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices</li> <li>d. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms</li> <li>e. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities</li> <li>f. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms</li> </ul>	
9.	Certification from the Barangay, City or Municipality from where the applicant Person, Corporation, Organization or Association is based, is not in any way connected, engaged or involved in any activity/action against the government per Anti-Terrorism Act of 2020.	

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 Series of 2021.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Processing of <i>I</i>	Application received from Wa	alk-in Appl	icant	
Step 1: Submit Application	Reviews the completeness and correctness of the submitted application documents based on the checklist. If complete, forward for tracking to Support Staff	None	1 Hour	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA



CLIENT STEPS			PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Processing of A	pplication received through	Mail/Couri	er	
	<ul> <li>Farms out to concerned Section Head</li> <li>1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> <li>1.2 Routes to concerned Section Head</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	<ul> <li>1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> <li>1.2 Provides the walk-in applicant with document reference number for easy tracking</li> <li>1.3 Accepts application and prepares billing statement and pay the necessary fee to Cash Section</li> <li>1.4 Attach the photocopy of the official receipt of processing fee</li> </ul>	P 500.00		Cash Section Staff Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	If complete, forward for tracking to Support Staff		1 Hour	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	If incomplete, the Standards Section of the concerned DSWD FO shall then provide the applicant with the necessary technical assistance to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking requirements. Provides applicant with checklist of requirements.			



<b>Step 1:</b> Submit Application	<ul> <li>1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> <li>1.2 Reviews the completeness of the submitted application documents</li> <li>1.3 Provides with document reference number for easy tracking</li> <li>1.4 Routes to the Standards Section Head</li> </ul>	None	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan-SWA
	Assigns to Technical Staff Receives incoming applications and assigns to concerned technical staff Provides notes/instructions for action of the concerned technical staff	None	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Section Head
Awaits the result of the document review	Instruction1.If complete and compliant,1.1Accepts application document for processing1.2Notify applicant to pay the necessary processing fee to Cash Section1.3Attach the photocopy	P 500.00	<b>Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan-</b> SWA Cash Section Staff
	of the official receipt of processing fee 2. If incomplete or non-compliant, prepares an acknowledgement letter indicating the checklist		Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan-SWA



of documents for compliance to be secured or accomplished. 2.1 Provides technical assistance along fund raising campaign requirements per MC 05 s. 2021 shall be provided to organizations enabling them to comply with the set standards. 2.2 Provides the applicant the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form. 2.3 Ensures that the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form is duly accomplished and emailed/via courier by the applicant to the Regional Office Standards Section.			
Reviews acknowledgement letter and affixes his/her initial 1.1 Provides inputs/comments/ corrections 1.2 Endorses draft acknowledgement letter to the Division Chief for initial	None	4 Hours	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Section Head
Reviews and tracks documents 1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system 1.2 Routes document to the PPD Division Chief	None	30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA



Receives and tracks documents 1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system 1.2 Routes document to the PPD Division Chief for approval	None	30 minutes	<b>Ms. Leonor D.</b> Leckias- Support Staff, PPD
Reviews acknowledgement letter for initial 1.1 If no comments/ clarification, affixes initial and endorses the final draft of acknowledgement letter to the Regional Director for approval 1.2 If with inputs/comments/ corrections, return to the technical staff	None	4 Hours	Ms. Marifil C. Jugal, OIC Chief PPD
<ul> <li>Tracks and endorses the acknowledgement letter</li> <li>1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> <li>1.2 Routes to the Office of the Regional Director</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Ms. Leonor D. Leckias- Support Staff, PPD
<ul> <li>Receives documents for review and approval of Regional Director</li> <li>1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> <li>1.2 Endorses the draft acknowledgement letter to the Regional Director for approval</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	<b>Ms. Aira Orpilla</b> - ORD Support Staff
Approves and signs acknowledgement letter	None	1 day	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplaten



	<ul> <li>1.1 If found in order, affixes his/her signature in the acknowledgement letter.</li> <li>1.2 If with inputs/ comments/ corrections, return to technical staff</li> </ul>			PhD Regional Director
	<ul> <li>Tracks and forwards the signed acknowledgement letter</li> <li>1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> <li>1.2 Routes documents to Standards Section</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla-Support Staff, Office of the Regional Director ( ORD)
	<ul> <li>Sends advance copy/transmits original to Records Section for delivery to applicant SWDA</li> <li>1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> <li>1.2 Emails advance copy of the signed acknowledgement letter</li> <li>1.3 Sends the acknowledgement letter to the applicant indicating the reason for return, lacking requirements and documents need to be submitted per set timeline.</li> <li>1.4 Transmits original to Records Section</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support Staff
Total: 3 working	g days			

Procedures on the Issuance of Regional FRC Authority/ Permit (Complete and Compliant)



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Step 2: Waiting for the result of the application	assessment of the		2 working days	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	<ul> <li>Reviews and endorses the draft Regional FRC Authority/ permit together with supporting documents</li> <li>1.1 Reviews, clarifies and endorses draft pre-assessment report, endorsement memo and draft Regional FRC Authority/ Permit, draft</li> </ul>	None	4 hours	<b>Ms. Clarissa O.</b> <b>Padio</b> Standards Section Head



Conforme Letter to applicant for approval of Division Chief 1.2 If found in order, affixes his/ her signature in the accomplished assessment tool and affixes initial in the endorsement memo for the Regional Director.			
Receives and tracks the draft Regional FRC Authority together with supporting documents 1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system 1.2 Routes document for review of the Division Chief 1.3 Prints the Regional FRC Authority Certificate in SECPA	None	30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
Receives the Regional FRC Authority/ Permit together with supporting documents 1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system 1.2 Routes the draft Regional FRC Authority/ Permit, pre-assessment tool and draft endorsement memo, draft Conforme Letter to applicant for review of Division Chief 1.3 If found in order, affixes his/her initial	None	30 minutes	<b>Ms. Leonor D.</b> Leckias- Support Staff, PPD



Reviews Regional FRC Authority/Permit together with the supporting documents 1.1 Reviews and endorses final draft of Regional FRC Authority/Permit, pre-assessment tool, and Endorsement Memo to Regional Director and Conforme Letter to the applicant for approval of the Regional Director 1.2 If with inputs/ comments/ corrections, return to the technical staff	None		Ms. Marifil C. Jugal, OIC Chief PPD
Receives and tracks the Regional FRC Authority/ permit and other attachments 1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system 1.2 Routes the Regional FRC Authority/ Permit, pre-assessment tool with draft endorsement memo to the Office of the Regional Director for his/her review and approval	None	30 minutes	<b>Ms. Leonor D.</b> Leckias- Support Staff, PPD
Routes document for review and approval of Regional Director 1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system 1.2 Routes the Regional FRC Authority/ Permit, pre-assessment tool with draft endorsement memo for approval of the Regional Director	None	30 minutes	<b>Ms. Aira Orpilla</b> - ORD Support Staff



Approves/ Signs Regional FRC Authority/ Permit, Endorsement Memo, Conforme letter to applicant and pre-assessment tool 1.1 Reviews, approves and signs Regional FRC Authority/ Permit, Conforme Letter to applicant 1.2 If with inputs/ comments/ corrections, return to the technical staff	None	2 days	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplaten PhD, Regional Director
<ul> <li>Routes the signed Regional FRC Authority/ Permit and other attachments</li> <li>1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system</li> <li>1.2 Routes the signed Regional FRC Authority/ Permit signed conforme letter, approves pre-assessment report and other attachments.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	<b>Ms. Aira Orpilla</b> - ORD Support Staff
Routes the signed Regional FRC Authority/Permit and other attachments 1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system 1.2 Routes the signed Regional FRC Authority/Permit, pre-assessment report and other attachments 1.3 Emails advance copy of the signed Conforme Letter, Regional Authority/ Permit transmittal memo and pre-assessment report and application documents		1 hour	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA



Complete bu	It Non-Compliant Incomple	ete Submis	sion: 3 working	g days
Total		Php 500.00	7 working da	ys
	Released the signed Regional FRC Authority/Permit and Conforme Letter to applicant 1.1 Logs its receipt into the document tracking system 1.2 Sends the signed Regional FRC Authority/ Permit either thru pick-up or send thru courier	None	30 minutes	<b>Ms. Beverly Gawidan</b> Records Officer
	1.4 Handcarries the signed Regional FRC Authority/Permit and conforme letter to applicant to Regional Office Records Section			

\*The number of minutes shall be included on the total 7 working days. \*\* This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Applicant, and vice versa.

## 7. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to conduct national fund-raising campaign to Individual, Corporation, and Organization: National Regular Permit

The process of assessing the applicant person/individual, corporation, organization or association eligibility to conduct fundraising campaigns.

Office or Division:	Standards Section – DSWD Field Office
	Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government to Client (G2C)
	Government to Government (G2G)



Who may avail:	All eligible persons/individuals, groups whether organized or unorganized, Corporations whether profit or non-profit, Organizations or Agencies, Associations including Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), Registered, Licensed, and/or Accredited SWDAs including Social Welfare Arms of religious Organizations desiring to solicit funds for charitable and public welfare purposes in more than one (1) region or nationwide.			
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	<ul> <li>Social Welfare Arms of religious ing to solicit funds for charitable and public more than one (1) region or nationwide.</li> <li>WHERE TO SECURE</li> <li>tions, or Association desiring to solicit ourposes</li> <li>DSWD Field Office CAR - Standards</li> <li>Section         <ul> <li>40 North Drive, Baguio City</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV_01 Application for Authority to Conduct Solicitation/Fund Raising Campaign</li> <li>Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) – 3/F Newtown Square, 42 Navy Base Road, Baguio City</li> <li>Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) – 3/F Newtown Square, 42 Navy Base Road, Baguio City</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
A. For Individuals, Cor funds for charitable		ations, or Association desiring to solicit purposes		
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form		DSWD Field Office CAR - Standards Section 40 North Drive, Baguio City DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV_01 <u>Application for Authority</u> to Conduct Solicitation/Fund Raising Campaign		
2. Certified True Copy (CTC) of Certificate of Registration which has jurisdiction to regulate the endorsing SWDA, and Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, if new application		Newtown Square, 42 Navy Base Road, Baguio		
*Not applicable to Govern and SWDAs with Valid RL	•			
3. Updated Certificate of Good Standing, or Updated Certificate of Corporate Filing/Accomplished General Information Sheet (GIS) from SEC or any government regulatory agencies that has jurisdiction to regulate the applicant organization or agency.		<ul> <li>Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) – 3/F Newtown Square, 42 Navy Base Road, Baguio City</li> </ul>		
*Not applicable to Govern and SWDAs with Valid RL	•			



<ol> <li>Project Proposal on the intended public solicitation approved by the Head of Agency including the work and financial plan (WFP) of the intended activity indicating details of the methodology to be used.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> <u>M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li><b>DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV_01</b>: Annex 5_Project Proposal</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>5. Updated Profile of the Governing Board or its equivalent in the corporation, certified by the Corporate Secretary or any equivalent officer.</li> <li>*Not applicable to Government Agencies and SWDAs with Valid RLA.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> <u>M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li><b>DSWD-SB-GF-084_REV_01</b>: Annex 6: Profile of the Governing Board for Issuance of Solicitation Permit</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>6. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities.</li> <li>For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>From the applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>From the Licensed and Accredited SWDA that allowed the applicant to solicit funds under their name or responsibility</li> </ul>



8. Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their agency's jurisdiction, as applicable:	<ul> <li>From the agency that allows applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their jurisdiction</li> </ul>
8.1. Director of Private Schools	
8.2. Schools Superintendent of Public School	
8.3.Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs)	
8.4. Head or authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU)	
8.5.Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or Denomination	
8.6 Others	
9. Medical Certificate/Abstract and/or	<ul> <li>From the attending physician or Hospital Records Section</li> </ul>
Treatment Protocol certified by the attending physician or by an Hospital Records Section	
10. Duly signed Social Case Study Report and endorsement from the Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)	<ul> <li>From the Local Social Welfare and Development Officer who has jurisdiction on the area of the applicant</li> </ul>
11. Signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the DSWD and the C/MSWDO of the concerned LGU stating therein their commitment to monitor the applicant's solicitation activities and to submit post- reportorial requirements to the issuing DSWD Office.	<ul> <li>From the concerned DSWD Office and/or the C/MSWDO of the concerned LGU</li> </ul>



12. Approved and notarized board resolution or other written authorization for the solicitation activity which shall ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization (Annex 20) or Pledge of Commitment for Individuals (Annex 11)	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> <u>M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li><b>DSWD-SB-GF-088_REV_01:</b> Annex 10_Board Resolution</li> <li><b>DSWD-SB-GF-089_REV_01:</b> Annex 11_Pledge of Commitment</li> </ul>
13. Fund Utilization Report (Annex 12) of proceeds and expenditures	<ul> <li><u>https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> <u>M Cs/MC_2021-005.pdf</u></li> <li><b>DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV-01</b>: Annex 12_Fund Utilization Report</li> </ul>
14. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service./Unit (FMS/U)	<ul> <li>From the Applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office</li> </ul>
15. Certification from the Barangay, City or Municipality from where the applicant Person, Corporation, Organization or Association is based, is not in any way connected, engaged or involved in any activity/action against the government per Anti-Terrorism Act of 2020.	<ul> <li>Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.</li> </ul>



**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 Series of 2021.

## Procedure:

## a. Application received through Walk-in Applicant

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
<b>STEP 1:</b> Secure the application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office	Client secures or is provided with application form and checklist of requirements	None	*5 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan and Ms. Nadine G. Alban, Social Welfare Assistants
STEP 2: Submit/file application documents	Receives application (completeness of requirements) Reviews the completeness and correctness of the applicant's application documents using the Checklist of Requirements If incomplete or non-compliant	None	2 hours	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan, Social Welfare Assistant



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	<ol> <li>Returns the document and call the attention of the applicant citing reason/s for non-processing</li> <li>Provides the necessary technical assistance to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking requirements.</li> <li>Provides the means the second seco</li></ol>			
	applicant with the checklist of requirements as reference in the preparation of application documents.			
<b>STEP 3:</b> Payment of Processing Fee	If Complete and Compliant: 1.Routes the application documents to the Admin/Support Staff of the Standards Section for tracking and onward endorsement to the Section Head. Receives complete and compliant application	₱ 1,000 .00	1 hour	<b>Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan,</b> Social Welfare Assistant



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	documents from the applicant.1.Acceptsthe application documents and logs its receipt into the documents tracking system (DTMS)2. Prepares Billing Statement for the payment of the processing fee to be paid by the applicant.3.Attachthe photocopy of the Official Receipt (OR) for the payment of processing fee.4. Providesthe walk-in applicant with document for easy tracking.5.Routesthe application documents to the polication documents to the 	D		Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan, Social Welfare Assistant
	Standard Section.			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the admin/Support staff of the Standards Section.		1 day	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio, PDO III/Section Head,
	1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS			
	2. Assigns the application to the concerned Technical Staff of the Section.			
	3. Provides instruction/notes for action of the concerned technical staff			
	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the Head of the Standards Section		1 day	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan, Social Welfare Assistant
	1.Logs its receipt into the document tracking system			
	2. Reviews and assesses the submitted documents as to completeness			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	<ul> <li>and compliance using the assessment form.</li> <li>3. Conduct an area/validation visit, if deemed necessary and gather in-depth information concerning all administrative and operational aspects of the applicant entity. Conduct collateral interview which could be done through text messages, telephone calls or through electronic means (e-mails).</li> <li>4. Accomplished the Pre-assessment Form</li> <li>5. Drafts Acknowledgement Letter to the Applicant</li> <li>6. Draft Endorsement Memo to the</li> </ul>			
	Standards Bureau ( SB) 7. Provide the application			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	<ul> <li>documents with ear tags.</li> <li>8. Endorses drafted documents to the Head of the Standard Section for review and/or onward endorsement to the concerned Division Chief</li> </ul>			
	Receivescompleteandcompliantapplicationdocumentsdocumentsfrom theTechnicalStaff of theStandardSection.1.Logsitsreceiptintothedocumenttrackingsystem		4 hours	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan, Social Welfare Assistant
	2.Reviews duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Form, draft Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant.			
	3.If found in order, affixes signature on the assessment form and initial on the Endorsement Memo			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	to SB and draft acknowledgement Letter to the applicant. 4. Route to the concern Division Chief for onward endorsement to the Regional Director. 5.If with comment, inputs or correction, return to the Technical Staff, for			
	revision Receives complete and compliant application documents from the Head of the Standard Section 1.Logs its receipt into the documents tracking system. 2. Routes the draft documents for review of the concerned Division Chief.		1 hour	Ms. Leonor D. Leckias, PPD Support Staff
	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the		1 hour	Ms.Marifil C. Jugal Head. PDPS



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	<ul> <li>Head of the Standard Section.</li> <li>1.Reviews the draft Endorsement Memo. Duly accomplished Pre-Assessment</li> <li>Form, Endorsement</li> <li>Memo to SB and draft</li> <li>Acknowledgement</li> <li>Letter to the Applicant.</li> <li>If found in order, affixes his/her initial or signature to the draft documents.</li> <li>Routes to the Regiona Director, for approval and signature.</li> <li>If with input, comment or correction, returns to the technical staff of the Standards Section.</li> </ul>			
	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the concerned Division Chief.		1 hour	Ms. Leonor D. Leckias, PPD Support Staff



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	1.Logs its receipt into the document tracking system.			
	2. Routes the finalized Endorsement Memo to SB, duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Form and Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant to the Office of the Regional Director for his/her review and approval and signature.			
	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the concerned Division Chief.		1 hour	Ms. Aira Orpilla-Support Staff Office of the Regional Director (ORD)
	1.Logs its receipt into the document tracking system.			
	2.Forwards the Endorsement Memo, duly accomplished fund raising campaign pre-assessment form and final			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	Acknowledgement letter to applicant to the Regional Director for his/her review and approval.			
	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the concerned Division Chief.		2 days	Dir.Maria A. Catbagan-Apla ten PhD. Regional Director
	1.Review draft duly accomplish Pre-Assessment Form, Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant.			
	2.If found in order, approves and signs the duly accomplished Pre- Assessment Report, Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant.			
	3. If with inputs, comments or correction, return to the Standard Section.			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	4.Routes to Standards Section for sending to SB and the applicant.			
<b>STEP 4:</b> Wait for the result of the assessment	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the Regional Director.		1 hour	Ms. Aira Orpilla-Support Staff Office of the Regional Director (ORD)
	1.Logs its receipt into the documents tracking system.			
	2.Routes the signed duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Report, Endorsement Memo to SB and signed Acknowledgment Letter applicant with complete and compliant application documents to the Standards Section, for sending to the concerned entities.			
	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the Office of the Regional Director.		1 day	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan, Social Welfare Assistant



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FE ES TO BE PAI D	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	1.Logs its receipt into the document tracking system2.Transmit endorsement Memo with the signed pre-assessment report and complete and compliant Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) through the FO's Section for delivery to concerned offices.			
Total - 7 working days				
This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region to the Central Office, and vice versa.				

## b. Applications received through E-mail or Courier at the DSWD Field Office

Applications received through e-mail shall be processed and follow similar procedures with application received through courier. However, its endorsement to the Standards Bureau, DSWD Central Office for the facilitation and issuance of the requested solicitation permit shall be withheld until upon receipt of the original/hardcopies of the said application documents.



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
<b>STEP 1:</b> Secure the application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office	Client secures or is provided with application form and checklist of requirements	None	*5 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan and Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
STEP 2: Submit/file application documents	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the applicant sent through E-mail or courier. 1.Accepts the application documents and logs its receipt into the document tracking system (DTMS) 2.Routes the application documents to the Head of the Standard Section		1 hour	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan, SWA
	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the Admin/Support Staff. 1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS.		4 hours	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Head, Standards Section



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	2. Review and provide instruction/notes for action.			
	3.Assigns/routes the application documents to the concerned Technical Staff of the Section			
	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the Head of the Standard Section.		1 day	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	1.Logs its receipt into the document tracking monitoring system.			
	2.Reviews and pre-assesses the submitted documents for compliance and completeness using the pre-assessment form.			
	3.Conduct an area/validation visit, if deemed necessary and gather in-depth information concerning the administrative and operational aspects			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	of the applicant entity. Conduct collateral interview which could be done through text messages, telephone calls or through electronic means (e-mails).			
	4. Prepares and accomplished the Pre-assessment Form.			
	5.Drafts Acknowledgment Letter to the Applicant.			
	6.Drafts Endorsement Memo to the Standard Bureau (SB)			
	7. Provide the application documents with ear tags.			
	8.Enodrses drafted documents to the Head of the Standards Section for the review and /or onward endorsement to the concerned Division Chief			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	Receives the draft acknowledgement letter to the applicant, endorsement memo to SB and the complete and compliant application documents from the Technical Staff of the Standard Section.		4 hours	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Head, Standards Section ( SS)
	1.Logs its receipt into the document tracking system.			
	2.Reviews duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Form, draft endorsements Memo to SB and acknowledgement Letter to the applicant.			
	3.If found in order, affixes signature on the assessment form and initials on the draft Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant and Endorsement Memo to SB.			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	4. Route to the documents to the Division Chief for review and onward endorsement to the Regional Director.			
	5.If with comment, inputs or correction, return the documents to the Technical Staff, for revision.			
	Receives complete and compliant application documents from the Head of the Standards Section.		1 hour	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	1.Logs its receipt into the document tracking system.			
	2.Routes the draft documents for review of the concerned Division Chief.			
	Receives draft Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgement Letter to the Applicant including the complete and compliant application			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	documents from the Head of the Standards Section (SS).			
	1.Reviews the draft Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant, duly accomplished Pre-assessment Form, and Documents of the Applicant.			
	2.If found in order, affixes his/her initial or signature to the draft documents.			
	3.Routes to the Regional Director, for approval and signature.			
	4.If with input, comment or correction, returns the documents to the Standard Section (SS).			
	Receives draft Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant including		1 hour	Ms. Leonor D. Leckias- Support Staff, PPD



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	the complete and compliant application documents from the Division Chief.			
	1.Logs its receipt into the document tracking system.			
	2.Routes the finalized Endorsement Memo to SB, duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Form and Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant, to the Office of the Regional Director for his/her review and approval and signature.			
	Receives the accomplished pre-assessment form, draft Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant including the complete and compliant application		1 hour	Ms. Aira Orpilla-Support Staff, Office of the Regional Director ( ORD)



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	documents from the Division Chief.			
	1.Logs its receipt into the documents tracking system.			
	2.Forwards the draft endorsement Memo and Acknowledgement Letter, duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Form including the complete, and compliant Application Documents to the Regional Director, for review and approval.			
	Receives duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Report, draft Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant including the complete and compliant application documents from the Division Chief.		2 days	Dir.Maria A. Catbagan-Apla ten PhD. Regional Director



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	1.Reviews draft duly Accomplish Pre-Assessment Form, Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgment Letter to the application documents.			
	2.If found in order, approves and signs the duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Report, Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgment Letter to the applicant.			
	3.Routes to the Standards Section for sending to SB and the applicant.			
	4.If with inputs, comments or corrections, return to the Standards Section.			
	Receives approved/signed Pre-Assessment Report, Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgment		1 hour	Ms. Aira Orpilla-Suppor t Staff ORD



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	Letter to the applicant including the complete and compliant application documents from the Regional Director.			
	1.Logs its receipt into the document tracking system.			
	2.Routes the signed duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Report, Endorsement Memo to SB and signed Acknowledgement Letter applicant with complete and compliant application documents to the Standards Section , for sending to SB and the applicant.			
	Receives approved/signed duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Report, Endorsement Memo to SB and Acknowledgement Letter to the applicant including the complete and		2 hours	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	compliant application documents from the Office of the Regional Director.			
	1.Logs its receipt into the document tracking system.			
	2.Forward the signed duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Report , Endorsement Memo with the signed duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Report, Endorsement Memo with the signed duly accomplished Pre-Assessment Form and the complete and compliant application documents to the Standard Bureau and send the signed Acknowledgement Letter including the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form ( CSMF) to the			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	the FOs Record Section for delivery			
Total Duration				7 days

## c. Incomplete and/or Non-compliant applications received through E-mail or Courier at the DSWD Field Office

Note: Application received after 4:00 PM shall be considered as a next working day transaction.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
<b>STEP 1:</b> Secure the application form thru the DSWD Website or from the DSWD Field Office	Client secures or is provided with application form and checklist of requirements	None	*5 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan and Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
<b>STEP 2:</b> Submit/file application documents	Receivestheapplicationdocuments1.Logs its receipt intotheDocumentTransactionManagement System(DTMS)2.ProvidesDocumentReferencesNumber(DRN)foreasytracking.3.RoutestotheSectionHead,		30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan, SWA



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	Standards Section( SS)			
	1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS		30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan,
	2.Routes its receipt to the Section Head, Standards Section			SWA
	1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS		30 minutes	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Section
	2.Review application documents and provides notes/instructions			Head Standard Section (SS)
	3.Routes to Technical Staff, for appropriate action			
	1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS		1 hour	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan,
	2.Conducts desk review of the application documents as to the completeness and correctness			SWA
	3.Prepares Acknowledgement Letter calling the attention of the applicant on the submitted incomplete and/or non-compliant documents simultaneously			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	providing the needed technical assistance to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking requirements accompanied by a checklist of requirements			
	4.Forward/routes draft Acknowledgement Letter with initial along with the incomplete and/or non-compliant application documents to the Section Head, for review and/or endorsement to the Division Chief			
	<ul> <li>1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS.</li> <li>2.Review draft Acknowledgement Letter including the submitted application documents.</li> <li>3.If approve, affix initial and endorse the same to the concerned Division Chief.</li> </ul>		1 hour	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Section Head Standard Section (SS)
	4.If with comments, inputs or correction,			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	return to the assigned Technical Staff for the enhancement/revisio n			
	<ul> <li>1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS</li> <li>2.Route draft Acknowledgement Letter to the concerned Division Chief, for review.</li> </ul>		30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan, SWA
	<ol> <li>Logs its receipt into the DTMS.</li> <li>Conducts desk review of the draft Acknowledgement Letter including the submitted application documents.</li> <li>If approve, affix</li> </ol>		1 hour	Ms.Marifil C. Jugal Head. PDPS
	initial and endorse the same to the Assistant Bureau Director. If with inputs/comments/corr ections, return to the assigned Technical Staff			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	<ul> <li>1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS</li> <li>2.Routes draft Acknowledgement Letter to Regional Director for review or approval.</li> </ul>		30 minutes	Ms. Leonor D. Leckias- Support Staff, PPD
	<ul> <li>1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS.</li> <li>2.Forward draft Acknowledgement Letter to the Regional Director for review and approval.</li> </ul>		30 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support Staff
	1.Conducts review of the draft Acknowledgement Letter including the submitted application documents.		1 hour	Dir.Maria A . Catbagan-Aplat enPhD. Regional Director
	2.If approved, affix signature and return to the Standard Section for Sending to the concerned entity.			
	3.If with inputs/comments/corr ections, return to the Standards Section for revision.			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
	<ul> <li>1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS.</li> <li>2.Route signed Acknowledgement Letter to the Standard Section for sending to the concerned applicant through the Records Section.</li> </ul>		30 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support Staff
	<ul> <li>1.Logs its receipt into the DTMS</li> <li>2.Route signed Acknowledgement Letter to the concerned applicant through the Record Section (SS)</li> </ul>		30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
Note: At this junctur Section for the reco	Standards			
Total Duration fo	or Responding to Non-C	ompliant A	Applications	1 day

\*The number of minutes shall be included on the total 14 working days for the issuance of permit.



## 8. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct FundRaising Campaign to Individuals, Corporations, Organizations and Association: Regional Temporary Permit During State of Emergency/Calamity

The process of assessing the applicant person, groups, corporation, organization or association's eligibility for Solicitation Permit to conduct Regional Fund Raising Campaign during State of Emergency/Calamity

Office or Division:	Standards Section – DSWD Field Office
Classification:	Complex Transaction
Type of Transaction:	Government to Client (G2C)
Who may avail:	Person/s, group/s, corporations whether profit or non-profit, organizations or associations desiring to solicit or receive contributions for charitable, social and public welfare purposes

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
A. For Individual Endorsed by the LGU	
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form (Annex 2)	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV</li> <li>01_Application for Authority to conduct solicitation fund raising campaign</li> </ul>
2. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities. For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child.	Applicant
<ol> <li>Medical Certificate/Abstract and/or Treatment Protocol certified by the attending physician or by the Hospital Records Section</li> </ol>	Applicant



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
<ol> <li>Duly signed Social Case Study Report and endorsement from the Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>MSWDO where the applicant is based</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the DSWD and the P/C/MSWDO of the concerned LGU stating therein their commitment to monitor the applicant's solicitation activities and to submit post-reportorial requirements to the issuing DSWD Office.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
6. Approved and notarized board resolution or other written authorization for the solicitation activity which shall ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization (Annex 20) or Pledge of Commitment for individuals (Annex 11)	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-088_REV 01_Board Resolution</li> </ul>
7. Certification from the Local Government Unit (LGU) (i.e. Barangay/Municipal/City) where the person, corporation, organization or association is located or takes office is a law-abiding entity and not in any manner engaged, involved or support activities against the government nor that risks peace and order of the people and communities of the area	<ul> <li>Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Fund Utilization Report (Annex 12) of proceeds and expenditures.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.</li> </ul>
9. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (FMS/U)	Applicant
For Emergency Fundraising:	



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
10. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements within the validity period of the issued Temporary Permit ( <i>Annex 8</i> <i>Undertaking for Individuals</i> )	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-086_REV         <ul> <li>01_Undertaking for individuals during state of national emergency calamity</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
11. Two (2) valid Government Issued Identification Cards	Applicant
12. Certification from the concerned Barangay Office that the person has the capability to conduct/manage fund raising activity (Annex 13)	<ul> <li>Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-091_REV 01_Sample Barangay Certification</li> </ul>
13.Endorsement from the group, the person is representing with	Applicant
B. For Individual Endorsed by the SWA	
<ol> <li>Duly Accomplished Application Form (Annex 2)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV 01_Application for Authority to conduct solicitation fund raising campaign</li> </ul>
2. Project Proposal on the intended public solicitation approved by Head of the Agency including the work and financial plan (WFP) of the intended activity indicating details of the methodology to be used ( <i>Annex 5</i> ).	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV         <ul> <li>01_PROJECT</li> <li>PROPOSAL</li> <li>FOR</li> <li>SOLICITATION</li> <li>ACTIVITY or</li> </ul> </li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV         <ul> <li>01_Work and Financial Plan</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising</li> </ol>	Applicant



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
activities. For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child.	
<ol> <li>Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Medical Certificate/Abstract and/ or Treatment Protocol certified by the attending physician or by the Hospital Records Section</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Duly signed Social Case Study Report and endorsement from the Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
7. Approved and notarized board resolution or other written authorization for the solicitation activity which shall ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization (Annex 20) or Pledge of Commitment for individuals (Annex 11)	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-088 _REV 01_Board Resolution</li> </ul>
8. Certification from the Local Government Unit (LGU) (i.e. Barangay/Municipal/City) where the person, corporation, organization or association is located or takes office is a law-abiding entity and not in any manner engaged, involved or support activities against the government nor that risks peace and order of the people and communities of the area	<ul> <li>Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Fund Utilization Report (Annex 12) of proceeds and expenditures.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
	DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
	<b>01_</b> Fund Utilization Report
10. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (FMS/U)	Applicant
For Emergency Fundraising:	•
11. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements within the	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office
validity period of the issued Temporary Permit ( <i>Annex 8</i> <i>Undertaking for Individuals</i> )	DSWD-SB-GF-086_REV     01_UNDERTAKING FOR     INDIVIDUALS DURINGG     STATE OF NATIONAL     EMERGENCY CALAMITY
12. Two (2) valid Government Issued Identification Cards	Applicant
13. Certification from the concerned Barangay Office that the person has	<ul> <li>LGU where the applicant is based</li> </ul>
the capability to conduct/manage fund raising activity ( <i>Annex 13</i> )	DSWD-SB-GF-091_REV     01_Sample Barangay     Certification
14. Endorsement from the group, the person is representing with	Applicant
C. For SWDA with valid License and/or Accreditation	
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form (Annex 2)	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office
	• <b>DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV</b> <b>01_</b> Application for Authority to conduct solicitation fund raising campaign
2. Project Proposal on the intended public solicitation approved by the Head of the	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office
Agency including work and financial plan (WFP) of the intended activity indicating other details and	DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV     01_PROJECT     PROPOSAL FOR



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
methodology to be used. (Annex 5)	SOLICITATION ACTIVITY or • <b>DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV</b> <b>01_</b> Work and Financial Plan
3. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities. For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child.	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
4. Approved and notarized board resolution or other written authorization for the solicitation activity which shall ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization (Annex 20) or Pledge of Commitment for individuals (Annex 11)	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-088 _REV 01_Board Resolution or</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-089_REV 01_Pledge of Commitment</li> </ul>
5. Certification from the Local Government Unit (LGU) (i.e. Barangay/Municipal/City) where the person, corporation, organization or association is located or takes office is a law-abiding entity and not in any manner engaged, involved or support activities against the government nor that risks peace and order of the people and communities of the area	<ul> <li>LGU where the applicant is based</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Fund Utilization Report (Annex 12) of proceeds and expenditures.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
	DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV     01_Fund     Utilization     Report
<ol> <li>Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the</li> </ol>	Applicant



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (FMS/U)	
D. For Non-Government Organization/Ass	sociation
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form (Annex 2)	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV</li> <li>01_Application for Authority to conduct solicitation fund raising campaign</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Certified True Copy (CTC) of Certificate of Registration with SEC which has jurisdiction to regulate the endorsing SWDA, and Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws, if new applicant.</li> </ol>	Applicant
<ol> <li>Updated Certificate of Good Standing, or Updated Certificate of Corporate Filing/Accomplished SEC General Information Sheet (GIS) from any of the above-mentioned regulatory government agency that has jurisdiction to regulate the applying organization or agency.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Updated Profile of the Governing Board or its equivalent in the corporation, certified by the Corporate Secretary or any equivalent officer. (Annex 6)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-084_REV 01_Profile of Governing Board for Issuance of Solicitation Permit</li> </ul>
<ol> <li>Project Proposal on the intended public solicitation approved by the Head of the Agency including work and financial plan (WFP) of the intended activity indicating other details and methodology to be used. (Annex 5)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV 01_PROJECT PROPOSAL FOR SOLICITATION ACTIVITY</li> </ul>



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
	or • DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV 01_Work and Financial Plan
6. Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their agency's jurisdiction, as applicable:	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
h.1. Director of Private Schools	
h.2. Schools Superintendent of Public School	
h.3. Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs)	
h.4. Head or authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU)	
h.5. Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or Denomination	
h.6. Others	
7.Approved and notarized board resolution or other written	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office
authorization for the solicitation activity which shall ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-088 _REV</li> <li>01_Board Resolution or</li> </ul>
funds utilization (Annex 20) or Pledge of Commitment for individuals (Annex 11)	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-088 _REV 01_Board Resolution</li> </ul>
8. Certification from the Local Government Unit (LGU) (i.e.	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office
Barangay/Municipal/City) where the person, corporation, organization or association is located or takes office is a law-abiding entity and not in any manner engaged, involved or support activities against the government nor that risks peace and order of the	DSWD-SB-GF-091_REV     01_Sample Barangay     Certification



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
people and communities of the area	
<ol> <li>Fund Utilization Report (Annex 12) of proceeds and expenditures.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
	DSWD-SB-GF-093_REV     01_Fund Utilization Guide     for Proceeds of     Solicitation or Fund     Raising Activities
10. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/ Unit (FMS/U)	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
For Emergency Fundraising:	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
11. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements within the validity period of the issued Temporary Permit ( <i>Annex 9</i> <i>Undertaking –</i> <i>Corporations/Organizations</i> )	DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV     01_UNDERTAKING     DURING STATE OF     LOCAL EMERGENCY     CALAMITY
E. For Government Agencies	
1. Duly Accomplished Application Form (Annex 2)	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office
	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-080_REV</li> <li>01_Application for Authority to conduct solicitation fund raising campaign</li> </ul>
2. Project Proposal on the intended public solicitation approved by the	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
Head of the Agency including work and financial plan (WFP) of the intended activity indicating other details and methodology to be used. (Annex 5)	DSWD-SB-GF-083_REV     01_PROJECT     PROPOSAL FOR     SOLICITATION ACTIVITY     or
	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV</li> <li>01_Work and Financial</li> <li>Plan</li> </ul>



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
3. Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their agency's jurisdiction, as applicable:	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
h.1. Director of Private Schools	
h.2. Schools Superintendent of Public School	
h.3. Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs)	
h.4. Head or authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU)	
h.5. Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or Denomination	
h.6. Others	
4. Approved and notarized board resolution or other written	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
authorization for the solicitation activity which shall ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-088 _REV 01_Board Resolution or</li> </ul>
funds utilization (Annex 20) or Pledge of Commitment for individuals (Annex 11)	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-089_REV</li> <li>01_Pledge of</li> <li>Commitment</li> </ul>
5. Certification from the Local Government Unit (LGU) (i.e.	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
Barangay/Municipal/City) where the person, corporation, organization or association is located or takes office is a law-abiding entity and not in any manner engaged, involved or support activities against the government nor that risks peace and order of the people and communities of the area	DSWD-SB-GF-091_REV     01_Sample Barangay     Certification
<ol><li>Fund Utilization Report (Annex 12) of proceeds and expenditures.</li></ol>	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
	DSWD-SB-GF-090_REV



CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
	<b>01_</b> Fund Utilization Report
<ol> <li>Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (FMS/U)</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>
For Emergency Fundraising: 8. Undertaking to comply with the	<ul> <li>Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>
8. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements within the validity period of the issued Temporary Permit ( <i>Annex 9</i> <i>Undertaking –</i> <i>Corporations/Organizations</i> )	DSWD-SB-GF-085_REV     01_UNDERTAKING     DURING STATE OF     LOCAL EMERGENCY     CALAMITY

*Note to Applicant*: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 Series of 2021.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A.1. Processing of	Application received f	from Walk	-in Applicants.	
Note: Applications transaction.	received after 3:00 PM	l shall be	considered as a	next working day
Step 1	. Receives		20	Ms. Julie Anne
Submission o	f application		minutes	G. Langaoan-
Application	(Completeness			SWA
	of requirements)			
	Applications receipt shall be assessed based on MC 05 series 2021. Checks the			
	completeness			
	and correctness			



of the submitted application documents. 1. If incomplete, shall provide the applicant necessary technical assistance to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking requirements			
shall provide the applicant necessary technical assistance to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking			
accompanied by a checklist of requirements.			
2. If complete, logs its receipt into the Document Transaction System (DTS)			
Provides the walk-in applicant with Document Reference Number for easy tracking		10 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
Monitors incoming applications and assigns to technical staff		20 minutes	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Section Head
Provides notes/instruction s for action pplications received	d from Ma	ail/Courier	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Note: Applications re transaction.	Note: Applications received after 3:00 PM shall be considered as a next working day transaction.				
Step 1. Submission of Application	Receives application (Completeness of requirements)	Wai ved	10 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA	
	Applications receipt shall be assessed based on MC 05 series 2021.				
	1. Logs its receipt into the Document Tracking System (DTS)				
	2. Provides document with Document Reference Number (DRN) for easy tracking.				
	<ol> <li>Routes application documents to Standards Section</li> </ol>				
Step 2. Awaits the result of the application	Monitors incoming applications and assigns to technical staff	Non e	20 minutes	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio-Section Head	
	Provides notes/instructions for action				



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	Conducts desk review of the received application as to completeness and compliance.	None	2 hours	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	1. <b>If complete</b> <b>and compliant</b> , facilitates the preparation of the Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Raising Campaign following 5.3 of this procedure.			
	2. If incomplete/ non-compliant, prepare acknowledgemen t letter and provides technical assistance accompanied by a checklist of requirement			
	<ul> <li>4.a. Provides inputs/ comments/ corrections</li> <li>4.b. Endorses draft acknowledgemen t letter to the Division Chief for</li> </ul>	Non e	50 minutes	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio-Standar ds Section Head



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	initial.			
	4.c. Logs its receipt into the document tracking system	Non e	5 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	4.d. Routes document to Division Chief			
	5.a. Logs its receipt into the document tracking system	Non e	5 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	5.b. Routes document to PPD Chief			
	<ul> <li>5.c. Reviews acknowledgemen t letter.</li> <li>5.d. If no comments/clarific ation, initial/endorse the final draft of acknowledgemen t letter to the Field Office Director for approval.</li> <li>5.e. If with</li> </ul>	Non e	1.5 hours	Ms.Marifil C. Jugal Head. PDPS
	inputs/comments corrections, return to the technical staff			
	5.f. Logs its receipt into the document	non e	10 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	tracking system			
	6.a. Logs its receipt into the DTS	non e	10 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support Staff
	6.b. Routes finalized acknowledgemen t letter to the Office of the Regional Director for approval			
	6.c If approved: Signed/ approved acknowledgemen t letter	non e	2 hours	Dir.Maria A. Catbagan-Aplaten PhD. Regional Director
	6.c. If with inputs/comments/ corrections, return to SS/ technical staff			
	6.d. Logs its receipt into the document tracking system	non e	10 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support Staff
Step 3. Receive the Acknowledgeme nt Letter	7.a. Logs its receipt into the document tracking system	non e	10 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	7.b. Emails advance copy of the signed acknowledgemen t letter			
	7.c. Transmits to Records Section for delivery to			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	enrieent	FAID		
	applicant			
TOTAL Complete and Com	pliant:	waived	1 day (8 hours)	
Complete but Non- Incomplete Submis	-	waived	1 day (8 hours)	
Incomplete Submis	Incomplete Submission:		20 minutes	
A.3. Assessment P	roper (Complete and	Compliar	nt)	
Step 4. Awaits the result of the assessment	Reviews and assesses the submitted documents. If complete and compliant, facilitates the preparation of the permit/ certificate of authority to conduct Fund Raising Campaign;	Non e	4 hrs	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	Receives and reviews application documents, provides inputs comments/ edit and enhanced communications made by Technical Staff. If found in order, affixes initial and endorses to the Division for	Non e	2 hours	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Section Head



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	approval.			
	Logs its receipt into the document tracking system	Non e	10 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
	Routes the document to the Policy and Plans Division Chief			
	Logs its receipt into the document tracking system	Non e	10 minutes	Ms. Leonor D. Leckias- Support Staff, PPD
	Routes the document for review of the Division Chief			
	If no comments/clarific ation, endorses final draft of acknowledgemen t letter to the FO Director for approval.	Non e	3 hours	Ms.Marifil C. Jugal Head. PDPS
	If with inputs/comments/ corrections, return to the technical staff, then to the Section Head for concurrence and return to Division Chief			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON
	ACTIONS	TO BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
	Logs its receipt into the document tracking system	non e	10 minutes	Ms. Leonor D. Leckias- Support Staff, PPD
	Routes draft Regional FRC Authority together with other documentary requirements			
	Logs its receipt in to the document tracking system	non e	10 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support staff
	Routes Regional FRC Authority/Permit together with supporting documents for review and approval of the Regional Director.			
	Reviews the application documents.	non e	1 day	Dir.Maria A. catbagan-Aplat en PhD.
	If found in order, approves and signs the Regional FRC Authority/Permit			Regional Director
	Signs and approves the Conforme Letter to applicant			
	If with inputs/comments/			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
	corrections, return to the technical staff			
	Logs its receipt into the document tracking system	non e	10 minutes	Ms. Leonor D. Leckias- Support Staff, PPD
	Routes the signed Regional FRC Authority/Permit to the Standards Section			
Step 5. Receives the signed NFRC Authority and	Logs its receipt into the document tracking system	non e	30 minutes	Ms. Julie Anne G. Langaoan- SWA
conforme letter	Emails advance copy of the signed Conforme Letter signed Regional FRC Authority and Client Satisfaction Measurement Form to applicant			
	Transmits to the Records Section for delivery to applicant			
TOTAL	TOTAL		Two (2) working days	
Complete and Com	-			
Complete but Non- Incomplete Submis	_	waived	1 day	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES To be Paid	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Incomplete Submis	sion:	Non e	20 minutes	

Note 1: If the concerned FO is affected by the Emergency situation, the application can be filed directly at the DSWD Standards Bureau – DSWD Central Office

## 9. Licensing of Private Social Welfare And Development Agencies (SWDA) – Operating in One Region

The process of assessing the qualifications and authorizing a registered SWDA to operate as a Social Work Agency or as an Auxiliary SWDA operating in one region.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office – Standards Section		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government to Client (G2C)		
Who may avail:	ALL Private SWDAs Intending to Operate ar Operating in One Region		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
I. Checklist for Licensing of Socia	al Work Agency (SWA) Intending to Operate		
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished and N Application Form	OSWD-SB-GF-099-REV 00     Application Form for Licensir     Intending to Operate (MC21 S202)		
<ul> <li>2.</li> <li>a) A certification plan to hire the Registered Social Worker (RSW) complement; or</li> <li>b) Profile of Employees and volunteers, applicable</li> </ul>	or staff Social Worker • DSWD-SB-GF-064_REV 01 Profile of employees		

Note 2: Applications for Regional Temporary Solicitation Permit is waived during Disasters/ Calamities amidst **State of National Emergency** shall follow the same facilitation procedures. However, during these instances, the payment of the processing fee is waived in favor of the Applicant



<ul> <li>3. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs' program and administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its purpose/s, among others</li> <li>(Please see Annex 4. DSWD-RLA-004 Guide in the Preparation of Manual of Operation, as attached)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV 01 Annex 4. Manual of Operation</li> </ul>
4. Profile of Board of Trustees	DSWD-SB-GF-063_REV 01 Annex 21. Profile of Governing Board
5. Certified True Copy of General Information Sheet (GIS) issued by SEC or any regulatory agencies	
6. Notarized Updated Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two years	
7. Work and financial Plan for the two (2) succeeding years	DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV 01 Annex 9. Work and Financial Plan
<ul><li>8. For those operating in more than one region:</li><li>a. List of main and satellite/branch offices with contact details, if any</li></ul>	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-052_REV 01</li> <li>Annex 7. List of Main and Satellite Offices</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>b. Any of the following attesting to the existence and status of operation of the organization in the are/s of jurisdiction:</li> <li>Validation report from the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> <li>Certification from cluster ABSNet</li> <li>Certification from the LGUs</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-057_REV 01         Annex 12. Suggested LSWDO/ABSNET Certification of SWDA's Existence     </li> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-110-REV-00         Undertaking for ABSNET membership     </li> </ul>
where the main office of the applicant is located 9. For applicant SWA implementing Child Placement Services	



II. Checklist of Requirement for Auxiliary Social Welfare and Development Agencies		
15. Copy of Official Receipt (OR) of processing fee on licensing amounting to P1,000.00		
Form (In compliance with the Data Privacy Act of 2021)	Data Privacy Consent	
14. Duly Accomplished Data Privacy Consent	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-073_REV 01</li> </ul>	
13. Situationer to establish the need for a residential facility serving a particular sector and the absence of related facility to cater them		
If none, certification from the head of agency that no funds/grants received from any of the government agencies.		
Certification from DSWD Office and/or other concerned government agencies that the applicant is free from any financial liability /obligation		
12. For applicant with past and current partnership with the DSWD that involved transfer of funds	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-055_REV 01</li> <li>Certification Free from Financial Liability</li> </ul>	
If none, certification from the head of agency that no IP beneficiaries		
11. For applicant serving within the Ancestral Domains of Indigenous people (IP) – Photocopy of NGO Accreditation from the NCIP		
C. Water Potability Certificate or Sanitary Permit		
b. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate		
a. Occupancy Permit (only for new Buildings) or Annual Building Inspection/Structural Safety Certificate (for old buildings)		
Copy of the valid safety certificates namely:		
10. For Center-Based (Residential Based and Non-Residential Based		
Certification from DSWD or photocopy of the certification attended by the hired RSW related to child placement service		



(SWDAs) intending to Operate	
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application Form	• DSWD-SB-GF-099-REV 00
	Application Form for Licensing Intending to Operate (MC21 S2022)
2.	DSWD-SB-GF-064_REV 01
a) A certification plan to hire the required Registered Social Worker (RSW) or staff complement; or	Profile of Employees
b) Profile of Employees and volunteers, which is applicable	
3. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs'	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV 01</li> </ul>
program and administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its purpose/s, among others	Annex 13. Manual of Operation
(Please see Annex 4. DSWD-RLA-004 Guide in the Preparation of Manual of Operation, as attached)	
4. Profile of Board of Trustees	DSWD-SB-GF-063_REV 01
	Annex 21. Profile of Governing Board
5. Certified True Copy of General Information Sheet (GIS) issued by SEC or any regulatory agencies	
6. Notarized Updated Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two years	
7. Work and financial Plan for the two (2) succeeding years	• DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV 01
	Annex 9. Work and Financial Plan
8. For those operating in more than one region:	• DSWD-SB-GF-052_REV 01
a. List of main and satellite/branch offices with contact details, if any	Annex 7. List of Main and Satellite Offices
b. Any of the following attesting to the existence and status of operation of the organization in the are/s of jurisdiction:	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-057_REV 01</li> </ul>
Validation report from the concerned DSWD	Annex 12. Suggested LSWDO/ABSNET



Field Office	Certification of SWDA's Existence	
Certification from cluster ABSNet		
Certification from the LGUs	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-110-REV-00 Undertaking for ABSNET membership</li> </ul>	
There is no need to get a validation report/certificate of existence for the region where the main office of the applicant is located		
9. For applicant serving within the Ancestral Domains of Indigenous people (IP) – Photocopy of NGO Accreditation from the NCIP		
If none, certification from the head of agency that no IP beneficiaries		
10. For Applicant with past and current	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-055_REV 01</li> <li>Certification Free from Financial Liability</li> </ul>	
partnership with the DSWD that involved transfer of funds		
Certification from DSWD Office and/or other concerned government agencies that the applicant is free from any financial liability /obligation. If none, certification from the head of agency that no funds/grants received from any of the government agencies.		
11. Duly Accomplished Data Privacy Consent	DSWD-SB-GF-073_REV 01	
Form	Data Privacy Consent	
(In compliance with the Data Privacy Act of 2021)		
12. Copy of Official Receipt (OR) of processing fee on licensing amounting to P1,000.00		
III. Checklist for Licensing of Social Work Agency (SWA) Already Operating		
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished and Notarized	DSWD-SB-GF-111_REV 00	
Application Form	Application Form for Licensing (Already Operational)- MC21S2022	
2. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs' program and administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its purpose/s, among others	• DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV 01	
	Annex 4. Manual of Operation	
(Please see Annex 4. DSWD-RLA-004 Guide in the Preparation of Manual of Operation, as		



attached)		
3. Profile of Board of Trustees	DSWD-SB-GF-063_REV 01	
	Annex 21. Profile of Governing Board	
4. Profile of Employees and Volunteers	DSWD-SB-GF-064_REV 01	
a. For Social Work Agency to consider the following staff requirement:	Profile of Employees and Volunteers	
• At least one (1) RSW to supervise and take charge of its social work functions for residential care agencies and community based agencies that caters to beneficiaries that requires social case management		
• For Center based (Residential Based), to observe the caseload requirement of client ratio of the social worker and house parent		
• For Center based (Non-Residential Based), to observe at least (1) one full time social worker for drop-in center, processing center and vocational rehabilitation center while for senior citizen's center and the like, a part time social worker is considered		
• For community based, implementing community development or community organizing, any of the following shall be hired in full/part time basis per region:		
<ul> <li>Graduate of Bachelor degree in Social Work or Community Development; or</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Other professionals who have at least (3) three-year work of experiences in the field of social welfare and development</li> </ul>		
5. Certified True Copy of General Information Sheet (GIS) issued by SEC or any regulatory agencies		
*Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements per memo of the Secretary dated February 4,		



2022	
6. Certificate of no Derogatory Record Information issued by SEC (except those in operation for less than six months upon filing of the application)	
*Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements per memo of the Secretary dated February 4, 2022	
7. ABSNet Membership	• DSWD-SB-GF-109_REV 00
Certification from the Regional ABSNet (RAB) President/Chairperson of the cluster ABSNet (CAB) or the authorized ABSNet Officer attesting the active membership of the applicant SWA	ABSNET Certification on Membership
8. Notarized Updated Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two years	
9. Declaration of Commitment from the applicant SWDA of no support to tobacco in compliance with provisions of Executive Order No. 26 of 2017 (Providing for the Establishment of Smoke-Free Environment in public and Enclosed Places) and RA No. 9112 (Tobacco Regulation Act of 2003)	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-056_REV 01</li> <li>Annex 11.Declaration of Commitment</li> </ul>
9. Duly signed Work and financial Plan for the two (2) succeeding years	DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV 01 Annex 9. Work and Financial Plan
10. Notarized Updated Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two years	
11. Annual Accomplishment Report of the	DSWD-SB-GF-051_REV 01
previous year	Annex 6. Annual Accomplishment Report
12.Audited Financial Report for the previous year	• DSWD-SB-GF-053_REV 01
submitted to SEC and/or Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) shall be accepted; and/or	Annex 8. Financial Report
Financial report based on the DSWD template	



shall be submitted. For those SWDAs with a total revenue of less than P500,000.00, an audited financial statement prepared by the Finance Officer and concurred by the Head of Agency, may suffice	
13. Profile of clients/communities being served for the preceding and current year	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-062_REV 01</li> <li>Annex 20. Profile of Clients/Communities being Served</li> </ul>
<ul><li>14. For those operating in more than (1) one region:</li><li>a. List of main and satellite/branch offices with contact details, if any</li></ul>	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-052_REV 01</li> <li>Annex 7. List of Main and Satellite Office</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>b. Any of the following attesting to the existence and status of operation of the organization in the are/s of jurisdiction:</li> <li>Validation report from the concerned DSWD Field Office</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-057_REV 01</li> <li>Annex 12. Suggested LSWDO/ABSNET Certification of SWDA's Existence</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Certification from cluster ABSNet</li> <li>Certification from the LGUs</li> <li>There is no need to get a validation report/certificate of existence for the region where the main office of the applicant is located</li> </ul>	
<ul><li>15. For applicant SWA implementing Child Placement Services</li><li>Certification from DSWD or photocopy of the certificate of trainings attended by the hired RSW related to child placement service</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>16. For Center-Based (Residential Based and Non-Residential Based</li> <li>Copy of the valid safety certificates namely:</li> <li>a. Occupancy Permit (only for new Buildings) or Annual Building Inspection/Structural Safety Certificate (for old buildings)</li> <li>b. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate</li> <li>C. Water Potability Certificate or Sanitary Permit</li> </ul>	



17. For applicant serving within the Ancestral Domains of Indigenous people (IP) – Photocopy of NGO Accreditation from the NCIP	
If none, certification from the head of agency that no IP beneficiaries	
*On hold until June 30, 2022	
18. For applicant with the past and current partnership with the DSWD that involve transfer of funds	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-075_REV 01</li> <li>Certification Free from Financial Liability</li> </ul>
Certification from DSWD Office and/or other concerned government agencies that the applicant is free from any financial liability/obligation. If none, certification from the head of agency that no funds/grants received from any of the government agencies.	
19. Duly Accomplished Data Privacy Consent	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-073_REV 01</li> </ul>
Form	Data Privacy Consent
(In compliance with the Data Privacy Act of 2021)	
20. Copy of Official Receipt (OR) of processing fee on licensing amounting to P1,000.00	
21. Undertaking to comply with the requirements on the application for the License to Operate and/or Accreditation of Programs and Services	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-072_REV 01</li> <li>Undertaking to Comply with the Requirements on the Application for the License to Operate and/or Accreditation of Programs and Services</li> </ul>
IV. Checklist for Licensing Auxiliary Social (SWDAs) Already Implementing	Welfare and Development Agencies
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished and Notarized	DSWD-SB-GF-111-REV 00
Application Form	Application Form for Licensing (Already Operational)- MC21 S2022
2. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs' program and administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its purpose/s, among others	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV 01</li> <li>Annex 4. Manual of Operation</li> </ul>
(Please see Annex 4. DSWD-RLA-004 Guide in	
	85



the Preparation of Manual of Operation, as attached)			
3 Profile of Board of Trustees	DSWD-SB-GF-063_REV 01		
	Annex 21. Profile of Governing Board		
4. Profile of Employees and Volunteers	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-064_REV 01</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>At least one full time staff who will manage its operation</li> </ul>	Profile of Employees and Volunteers		
5. Certified True Copy of General Information Sheet (GIS) issued by SEC or any regulatory agencies			
6. Notarized Updated Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two years			
7. ABSNet Membership	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-109_REV 00</li> </ul>		
Certification from the Regional ABSNet (RAB) President/Chairperson of the cluster ABSNet (CAB) or the authorized ABSNet Officer attesting the active membership of the applicant SWA	ABSNET Certification on Membership		
8. Declaration of Commitment from the applicant SWDA of no support to tobacco in compliance with provisions of Executive Order No. 26 of 2017 (Providing for the Establishment of Smoke-Free Environment in public and Enclosed Places) and RA No. 9112 (Tobacco Regulation Act of 2003)	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-056_REV 01</li> <li>Annex 11.Declaration of Commitment</li> </ul>		
9. Duly Signed Work and financial Plan for the	• DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV 01		
two (2) succeeding years	Annex 9. Work and Financial Plan		
10. Notarized Updated Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two years			
11. Annual Accomplishment Report of the previous year	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-051_REV 01</li> <li>Annex 6. Annual Accomplishment Report</li> </ul>		



12.Audited Financial Report for the previous year submitted to SEC and/or Bureau of Internal	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-053_REV 01</li> </ul>		
Revenue (BIR) shall be accepted; and/or	Annex 8. Financial Report		
Financial report based on the DSWD template shall be submitted. For those SWDAs with a total revenue of less than P500,000.00, an audited financial statement prepared by the Finance Officer and concurred by the Head of Agency, may suffice			
13. Profile of clients/communities being served	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-062_REV 01</li> </ul>		
for the preceding and current year	Annex 20. Profile of Clients/Communities being Served		
14. For those operating in more than (1) one region:	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-052_REV 01</li> </ul>		
a. List of main and satellite/branch offices with contact details, if any	Annex 7. List of Main and Satellite Office		
b. Any of the following attesting to the existence	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-057 REV 01</li> </ul>		
and status of operation of the organization in the are/s of jurisdiction:	Annex 12. Suggested LSWDO/ABSNET		
• Validation report from the concerned DSWD Field Office	Certification of SWDA's Existence		
Certification from cluster ABSNet			
Certification from the LGUs			
There is no need to get a validation report/certificate of existence for the region where the main office of the applicant is located			
15. For applicant serving within the Ancestral Domains of Indigenous people (IP) – Photocopy of NGO Accreditation from the NCIP			
If none, certification from the head of agency that no IP beneficiaries			
*On hold until June 30, 2022			
16. For applicant with the past and current	<ul> <li>DSWD-SB-GF-075_REV 01</li> </ul>		
partnership with the DSWD that involve transfer of funds	Certification Free from Financial Liability		
Certification from DSWD Office and/or other			



concerned government agencies that the applicant is free from any financial liability/obligation. If none, certification from the head of agency that no funds/grants received from any of the government agencies.	
<ul><li>17. Duly Accomplished Data Privacy Consent Form</li><li>(In compliance with the Data Privacy Act of 2021)</li></ul>	DSWD-SB-GF-073_REV 01 Data Privacy Consent
18. Copy of Official Receipt (OR) of processing fee on licensing amounting to P1,000.00	

Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators for Licensing based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 17 Series of 2018.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
4. 1 Pre-assessme	nt (8 Working Da	ys)		
5.1.1 Applicatior	ns received throu	ıgh Walk-in /	Applicants	
STEP 1 Secure application form thru the DSWD Website/Standards Section – Field Office	Provides client Application form, and checklist of requirements	None		Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
STEP 2		None		
<ul> <li>1.1 Submit/ file</li> <li>application and</li> <li>supporting</li> <li>documents.</li> <li>1.2 For applicant</li> <li>organization with</li> <li>complete</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1.1 Logs its receipt in the document tracking system</li> <li>1.2 Reviews the completen ess of the submitted</li> </ul>		30 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA



	P. C.		
requirements,	applicatio		
receive the	n		
acknowledgement	document		
receipt of the	S		
submitted	1.3 Provides		
requirements.			
	the		
1.3 If complete,	walk-in		
settle the required	applicant		
processing fee and	with		
make payments to	reference		
Cash Section	number		
1.4 Provide the	for easy		Cash Section
	tacking		Staff
DSWD Standards			
Section the	1.4 Prepares		
photocopy of the	billing		
Official Receipt	statement		
(OR)	and pay		
	the	10 minutes	
	necessary		Ms. Nadine G.
1.5 For incomplete	fee to		Alban, SWA
requirements, the	Cash		
applicant	Section or		
organization shall	thru online		
sign the	payment		
acknowledgement		20 minutes	
of the returned	1.5 Attach the	20 minutes	
documents and the	photocopy		
checklist of lacking	of the		
requirements	official		
requiremento	receipt of		
	the		
	processin		
	g fee		
1.6 Accomplish the	lf :		
Client Satisfaction	If incomplete,		
Measurement Form	documents		
and submit it to	shall be		
Standards Section	returned		
	accompanied		
	by checklist		
	of		
	requirements		
	and provision		
	of technical		



3. Routes to Standards Section Head	None	20 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
2. Logs it receipt int the documer tracking system		20 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
assistance Provides th applicant th Client Satisfaction Measurement Form Ensure that th Client Satisfaction Measurement Form is du accomplished and emailed/via courier by th applicant to th Standards Section	e ne t ly ne		

## 5.1.2 Application received through Mail/Courier

STEP 1	Note:	None	1 hour	Ms Nadine G
Sends the Application Form together with the prescribed documentary requirements for Licensing through Mail or Courier to	Application received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next day transaction 1. Logs its			Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
Standards Section	receipt in the			



DSWD – Field Office	document tracking system			
	2. Routes to concerned Section Head	None	20 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
	3. Monitors the incoming applications and assigns to technical staff	None	3 hours	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- SS Head
	Provides notes/instructi on			
STEP 2 Wait for the result of the documents review	4. Conducts desk review of the received application as to completeness and compliance	None	3 days	Ms. Nadine Alban/ Ms. Kris Alya
STEP 3	4.1 If complete and compliant, prepares acknowledge ment letter indicating the schedule and mode of assessment	Php 1,000.0 0		Cash Section Staff
Settle the required processing fee	Notify the SWDA on the payment processing fee, otherwise, application shall not be			



facilitated.			
<ul> <li>Under normal circumsta nces actual validation visit shall be conducte d</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>During state of calamity/ emergen cy virtual assessm ent shall be conducte d</li> </ul>			
4.2 If incomplete or non-compliant , prepare an acknowledge ment letter indicating the checklist of lacking documents.			
5. Provides inputs/ comments/ corrections Endorses draft acknowledge ment letter to the PPD Chief for initial	None	2 days	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- Standards Section Head



6. If no comments/ clarification, initial/ endorse the final draft of acknowledge ment letter to the Regional Director for approval	None	1 day	Ms.Marifil C. Jugal Head. PDPS
7. Updates it in the document tracking system	None	20 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
8. Updates it in the document tracking system	None	20 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support Staff
Routes finalized acknowledge ment letter to the Regional Director for approval			
9. If approved: Signed/ approved acknowledge ment letter	none	1 day	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplat en Regional Director
If with inputs/ comments/ corrections, return to technical staff			
10. Updates it in the	None	20 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support



	document tracking system			Staff
STEP 4 Receives the advance copy of the signed acknowledgement letter via email	<ul> <li>11. Updates it in the document tracking system.</li> <li>Emails advance copy of the signed acknowledge ment letter</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
STEP 5 Receives the acknowledgement letter	12. Sends to SWDA the acknowledge ment letter	None	30 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
Subtotal: 8 working	days			
5.2. Validation				
STEP 1 Assist the Assessor during the conduct of Validation Visit	Conduct of Validation Assessment, with the applicable mode: • Under normal circumstan ces actual	None	1 day	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA and Ms. Clarissa Padio, Section Head

circumstan ces actual validation visit;		
<ul> <li>During state of calamity/ emergenc y virtual assessme</li> </ul>		



	nt		
	Activities to take place:		
	a. Courtesy call to the head of the SWDA;		
	b. Focused group discussion;		
	c. Key informant Interview		
	d. Review of documents based on the SWDA's compliance with standard indicators;		
	e. ocular inspection (thru virtual or actual);		
STEP 2 Accomplish the	f. Exit conference;		
Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	g. Highlights the result of the assessment;		
	h. If initial findings are not favorable, agreed, Action Plan shall be prepared.		
	Requests SWDA to		



Subtotal:1 working of 5.3. Post Validation 5.3.1 For Issuance (*	Assessment 11 working days)			
STEP 1 Wait for the result of the Validation Visit	<ol> <li>If favorable:</li> <li>Prepares</li> <li>Confirmation</li> <li>Report with</li> <li>attachments</li> <li>If not</li> <li>favorable:</li> <li>Refer to 5.3.2</li> </ol>	None	3.5 days	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
	2. Reviews and provides inputs and endorses the draft Confirmation Report to the PPD for initial	None	2 days	Ms. Clarissa O. Padio- SS Head
	<ul> <li>3. Updates it into the document tracking system</li> <li>Forwards to outgoing Support Staff</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
	4. If approved: Endorses final draft of Confirmation	None	2 days	Ms.Marifil C. Jugal Head. PDPS



Report, draft of Certificate of License to Operate to the regional Director for approval If with inputs/ comments/ corrections, return to technical staff			
5. Logs, tracks, and forward to the office of the Regional Director for approval	None	30 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
<ul> <li>6. Updates it in the document tracking system</li> <li>Endorses the Confirmation Report to the Regional Director for approval</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support Staff
7. If approved: Signed/appro ved Confirmation Report and certificate of License to Operate If with inputs/ comments/	None	30 minutes	Dir.Maria A. catbagan-Aplat en Regional Director



	corrections, return to technical staff			
	<ul> <li>8. Tracks, logs and forwards the initialed</li> <li>Certificate of License to</li> <li>Operate to the Standards</li> <li>Section</li> <li>Logs into the document tracking system</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support Staff
STEP 2 Receives the advance copy of the signed confirmation report along with the Certificate of License to Operate via email	<ul> <li>9. Updates it in the document tracking system</li> <li>Emails advance copy of the signed confirmation report along with the Certificate of License to Operate</li> <li>Endorses to the records Section the signed Confirmation Report and Certificate of License to Operate</li> </ul>	None	30 Minuets	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
STEP 3	Releases the Certificate of	None	1 hour	Ms. Nadine G.



Receives the Certificate of License to Operate	License to Operate to the SWDA Logs and signs in the logbook for received certificate thru pick-up			Alban, SWA
Subtotal: 11 working	g days			
5.3.2 Held in abeyan	ce (11 working d	ays)		
STEP 1 Wait for the Confirmation Report	1. Prepares Confirmation Report summarizing the indicators for compliance of SWDA and period for compliance (maximum of 6 months) as discussed with the SWDA with attached action plan	None	3 days	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
	2. Endorses draft Confirmation Report to the PPD Chief for initial	None	3 Days	<b>Ms. Clarissa O. Padio</b> - SS Head
	3. Updates the document tracking system Forwards to	None	35 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA



outaoina	[]		
outgoing support staff			
<ul> <li>4. If approved:</li> <li>Endorses final draft of the Confirmation Report to the Regional Director for approval</li> <li>If with inputs/ comments/ corrections, return to the technical staff</li> </ul>	None	2 days	Ms.Marifil C. Jugal Head. PDPS
5. Logs, tracks, and forwards to the office of the Regional Director for approval	None	35 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
<ul> <li>6. Updates it in the document tracking system</li> <li>Endorses the Confirmation Report to the Regional Director for approval</li> </ul>	None	35 minutes	Ms. Aira Orpilla- ORD Support Staff
7. If approves: Signed/appro ved Confirmation Report If with inputs/	None	2.5 days	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Apla ten PhD. Regional Director



	comments/cor rections, return to technical staff 8. Tracks, logs, and forwards the signed	None	35 minutes	<b>Ms. Aira</b> <b>Orpilla-</b> ORD Support Staff
	Confirmation Report to the Standards Section			
STEP 2 Receives the advance copy of the signed confirmation report via email	<ul> <li>9. Updates it in the document tracking system</li> <li>Emails advance copy of the signed confirmation report</li> <li>Endorsed to the Records Section the signed Confirmation Report</li> </ul>	None	40 minutes	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
	10. Prepares receiving copy of signed confirmation report to be hand carried to the Records Section	None	1 hour	Ms. Nadine G. Alban, SWA
Subtotal: 11 working	g days			



Grand total:	Php 1,000.00	20 Working Days
Grand total:	Php 1,000.00	20 Working Days

## 10.Pre-Accreditation Assessment of Social Welfare and Development Programs and Services Licensed Private

Refers to the process conducted by the Standards Section of the concerned DSWD Field Office to determine the readiness of the SWDA to meet the set standards on SWD programs and services being delivered to its client prior to SBs accreditation.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office - Standards Section		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction: Who may avail:	G2C - Government to Client G2G - Government to Government New applicant Registered and Licensed SWDA		
	operating within the region.		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
<ul> <li>A. Basic Documents</li> <li>1. Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application Form (1 original copy)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR) (kahit saang tanggapan ng DSWD (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR</li> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upl oads/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-097_REV-00_A PPLICATION-FORM-FOR-ACCREDITATION -OF-SWD.docx</li> </ul>		
<ol> <li>Pre-accreditation assessment</li> <li>a. For New Applicant, submit pre-assessment conducted by concerned Field Office</li> </ol>	• Memorandum Circular No. 21 s. 2022 https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/up loads/2023/03/MC_2022-021-Amended-of-M		



covering the Area of Operation (1 original copy)

 b. For Renewal, submit self-pre-assessment tool signed by the SWAs Head of Agency or authorized representative (1 original copy). <u>C-No.-17-s.2018-Entitled-Revised-Guideline</u> <u>s-Governing-the-RLA.pdf</u>

## • Assessment Tools

For Residential:

https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-102\_REV-00\_ASSE SSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-O F-CENTER-BASED.docx

For Community-Based: <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-104\_REV-00\_ASSE</u> <u>SSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-O</u> <u>F-COMMUNITY-BASED.docx</u>

For Non-Residential Based

https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-101\_REV-00\_ASSE SSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-O F-CENTER-BASED.docx

For Senior Citizens Center

https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-105\_REV-00\_ACCR EDITATION-ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-SENIO R-CITIZEN-CENTER-SCC.docx

For Child Placement Services

<u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-103\_REV-00\_ASSE</u> <u>SSMENT-TOOF-FOR-ACCREDITATION-OF-CH</u> <u>ILD-PLACEMENT-SERVICES.doc</u>

For Special Drugs Education Center

https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-106\_REV-00\_ASSE SSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-O



	<i>F-SPECIAL-DRUGS-EDUCATION-CENTER.do</i> <u>cx</u> For STACs and Hospices, Physical and Rehabilitation Centers, Providing Free and/or Socialized Stimulation, Therapeutic and Physical Rehabilitation Services <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-107_REV-00_ASSE</u> SSMENT-TOOL-FOR-THE-ACCREDITATION-O
	<u>F-STIMULATION-AND-THERAPEUTIC-ACTIVI</u> <u>TY-CENTERS.docx</u> For Reception and Action Center (RAC), Drop-In and other Centers Providing Similar Programs and Services
	https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-096_REV-00_ACCR EDITATION-TOOL-FOR-RECEPTION-AND-AC TION-CENTERS.docx
	For NVRC, AVRC and other Centers Providing Similar Programs and Services <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-095_REV-00_ACCR</u> <u>EDITATION-ASSESSMENT-TOOL-FOR-NATIO</u> <u>NAL-VOCATIONAL.docx</u>
3. Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs program and administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its purpose/s among others (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upload s/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV-01_MANUA L-OF-OPERATION.docx</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>4. Profile of Employees and Volunteers: At least one (1) full time staff who will manage its operations (1 original copy of Profile)</li> <li>Note: The first 2 Basic Documents are</li> </ul>	The Approved Form for the Profile of Employees and Volunteers is incorporated in the Revised Application Form for Accreditation <u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upload</u> <u>s/2023/05/DSWD-SB-GF-097_REV-00_APPLIC</u> ATION FORM FOR ACCREDITATION OF SWD
needed if only there is an update or	ATION-FORM-FOR-ACCREDITATION-OF-SWD.



amendment on documents recently submitted to the DSWD Standards Section. For Applicant SWA's implementing Child Placement Services:	
<ol> <li>Certification from DSWD or one (1) photocopy of the certificate of training attended by the hired RSW related to child placement service (1 photocopy of Certification).</li> </ol>	
B. Documents Establishing Corpora	te Existence and Regulatory Compliance
<ul> <li>6. Certification of no derogatory information issued by SEC (for those operating more than six (6) months upon filing of the application (1 Photocopy of Certification)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307</li> </ul>
(not applicable for Public SWDA)	
<ul> <li>For Center Based (Residential) and Community Based (Non-Residential Based), Copy of the valid safety certificates namely:</li> </ul>	
a. Occupancy permit (only for new buildings) or Annual Building Inspection Certificate (for old buildings)	<ul> <li>City/Municipal Engineering Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation</li> </ul>
(1 photocopy of Certificate)	<ul> <li>Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation</li> </ul>
b. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate Water (1 photocopy of Certificate)	<ul> <li>City/Municipal Health Office of Local</li> </ul>
c. Water Potability Certificate or Sanitary Permit (1 photocopy of Certificate)	Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation or Private Service Provider



C. Documents Establishing Track Re	C. Documents Establishing Track Record and Good Standing				
8. ABSNET Membership Certification from the Regional ABSNET (RAB) President or Chairperson of the Cluster ABSNET (CAB) or the authorized ABSNET Officer attesting the active ABSNET membership of the applicant SWDA (1 photocopy of Certificate) For RAB President, the	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upload</u> <u>s/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-065_REV-01_ABSNET</u> <u>-Active-Membership-certification.docx</u></li> </ul>				
Standards Section shall be the one to issue the required certification.					
9. Work and Financial Plan for the two (2) succeeding years (1 original copy).	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV-01_Work-a</u> <u>nd-Financial-Plan.docx</u></li> </ul>				
10. Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or the funding agency to financially support the organization to operate for at least two (2) years (1 Notarized and Updated Photocopy of Certification)	Board Resolution by the Organization     Not applicable for public SWDAs				
11. Annual Accomplishment Report of the previous year (1 photocopy)	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/uploa</u> <u>ds/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-051_REV-01_Annual</u> <u>-Report.docx</u></li> </ul>				
12. Audited Financial Report of the previous year (1 photocopy)	<ul> <li>For Public SWDA, Copy of Consolidated Annual Audit Report;</li> <li>For Licensed SWA, Copy of Audited Financial Statement duly received by BIR or SEC.</li> </ul>				
	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/wp-content/upload</u> s/2023/08/DSWD-SB-GF-053_REV-01_Financial -Report.docx</li> </ul>				
13. For applicants with past and current partnership with the DSWD that involved transfer of funds (1 photocopy of Certificate).	Certification from DSWD Office that the applicant is free from any financial liability/obligation				



14. Processing Fee - ₱1,000.0	0 Cashier Division, DSWD Central/Field Offices
(1 Photocopy of Receipt)	
<ul> <li>Not applicable to Publ</li> </ul>	C
SWDA	

**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators on the Accreditation Tools based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 21 Series of 2022.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website/ Field Office	1.1 Upload and make available of the necessary documents in the DSWD website	None	None	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
2. Submit the application documents, get a stamped receiving copy of the documents submitted and reference number for follow up of the request.	2.1 Receive the documentary requirements, stamped the receiving copy and provide the applicant SWDA with an application reference number for easy tracking.	None	25 minutes	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Offices
3. Await the result of the documents review and notice of pre-accreditation	3.1 Conduct desk review of the documentary requirements:	None	6 days	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Offices
assessment.	3.2 Desk Review: If complete, prepares	None	7 hours 30 minutes	
	acknowledgement letter indicating the schedule of the pre-assessment;			



	If Incomplete, prepare an acknowledgement letter indicating the checklist of documents to be submitted			
<ul> <li>4. Receive the acknowledgment letter from the DSWD Field Office:</li> <li>Note:</li> <li>If the acknowledgement letter indicates that the submitted documents are complete and compliant, confirm the schedule of the pre-accreditation assessment to the DSWD Field Office.</li> <li>If the acknowledgement letter indicates that the submitted documents submitted are incomplete and non-compliant, comply and submit the lacking requirements.</li> </ul>	4.1 Prepare necessary documents: pre-assessment tool, powerpoint presentation, special order, etc.	None	Not Applicable (Depends on the SWDA)	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



5. Participate in the	5.1 Conduct the	None	2 days	Regional Director
conduct of pre-accreditation assessment	pre-accreditation assessment (virtual or actual visit) through the following activities: Focus Group Discussion with Clients			DSWD Field Offices
	5.1.1 Interview with the staff			
	5.1.2 Review of documents			
	5.1.3 Ocular Inspection			
	5.1.4 Action Planning/ Exit Conference			
6. Wait for the result	6.1 Prepare	None	4 days	Regional Director
of the assessment.	Confirmation Report			DSWD Field Offices
	6.2 Review and	None	4 days	Regional Director
	approval of the confirmation report			DSWD Field Offices
	6.3 Transmittal memo to Standards Bureau attached the confirmation report, complete documentary requirements including the accomplished pre-accreditation assessment tool.	None	3 working days	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Offices



[		•		
	6.4 If the result of	None	3 working days	Regional Director
	the			DSWD Field
	pre-accreditation is			Offices
	not favorable,			
	prepare a			
	confirmation report to the SWDA and			
	Standards Bureau			
	highlighting the			
	indicators /			
	requirements for			
	compliance of			
	SWDA.			
7. Accomplish the	7.1 Administer the	None	5 minutes	Regional Director
Client Satisfaction	Client Satisfaction	None	o minutes	_
Measurement Form	Form (either online			DSWD Field Offices
(CSMF) and submit it	or paper-based)			
to DSWD Field Office.				
	TOTAL			
	IUIAL			
	Social Work Agency:	None	20 working	
			days	
	Senior Citizen Center:	None	19 working	
			days	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total number of working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.

## 11. Registration of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies Operating in One Region

The process of assessing the applicant person/individual, corporation, organization or association operating only in one region whether its intended purpose is within the purview of social welfare and development.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office – Standards Section			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Client			
	G2G - Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Any private Social Welfare and Development Agency that			
	implements or intends to engage in Social Welfare and			



Development (SWD) activities whose coverage or areas of operation is within the region.					
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE					
Assessment Procedures for Walk-in	Applicants				
1. Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application Form (1 original copy)	<ul> <li>DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa Complex, Quezon City</li> <li>Any DSWD Field Office - Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, CARAGA, MIMAROPA &amp; NCR)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/(DSW</u></li> </ul>				
2. Updated Certificate of Registration with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), and latest Articles of Incorporation and by-laws wherein the applicant's primary purpose/s is/are within the purview of social welfare and development (1 photocopy of each)	<ul> <li>D-SB-GF-100-REV-00_Application Form for Registration)</li> <li>Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) - Company Registration and Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307</li> <li>Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City, Zamboanga City)</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>3. Photocopy of any of the following:</li> <li>a. Handbook or Manual of Operations of its programs, policies and procedures to attain its purposes.</li> <li>b. Brochure</li> <li>c. Duly signed Work and Financial Plan (for two succeeding years) by the Head of Agency</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> (DSWD-SB-GF-049_REV-01_Manual of Operations)</li> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> (DSWD-SB-GF-050-REV 01_GUIDE IN THE PREPARATION OF BROCHURE)</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>4. Official Receipt (OR) of processing fee on registration amounting to P 1,000.00 (1 Photocopy only)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><u>https://standards.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/</u> (<u>DSWD-SB-GF-054_REV-01_Work_and_Financial</u> <u>Plan</u>)</li> <li>Applicant</li> </ul>				



**Note to Applicant**: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant should comply with the RA 10847 criteria that it is engaged mainly or generally in social welfare and development activities prior to issuance of Certificate of Registration.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
A. Pre-Registration Procedures for Walk-in Applicants						
<ol> <li>Submit the application and supporting documents.</li> </ol>	<b>1.1 If complete,</b> receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System.	None	20 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices		
	<ul> <li>1.2 Log its receipt in the document tracking system (DTMS).</li> <li>1.2.1 Provide the walk-in applicant with a document reference number for easy tracking.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Offices		
	<b>1.3 If incomplete,</b> return all documents submitted accompanied by a checklist of requirements for applicant Organization's compliance.	None	30 minutes	<i>Regional Director</i> DSWD Field Offices		
<ol> <li>Pay the processing fee</li> </ol>	2.1 Prepare billing statement	None	10 minutes	Cash Section Head Cash Section		



	2.2 Process payment and issue Official Receipt.	₱1,000.00	20 minutes	Cash Section Head Cash Section
3. Provide the DSWD Standards Section the photocopy of the Official Receipt (OR).	3.1 Attach the photocopy of the official receipt of the processing fee	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
4. Wait for the processing of the application	4.1 Route to Standards Section the Application Documents	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	4.2 Receive incoming applications and assign them to concerned technical staff.	None	5 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	4.3 Conduct a desk review of the received application as to completeness and compliance. The submitted documents must satisfy the criteria under MC 21 series of 2022.	None	3 days and 7 hours	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	<b>If complete</b> and compliant, notify the applicant SWDA on the payment for processing fee.			
	If incomplete, prepare an acknowledgement letter with a checklist of documents			



	indicating the lacking requirement.			
	4.4 Preparation of the Confirmation Report with attached draft Certificate of Registration and printing of Security Paper( SECPA)	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	4.5 Review and approval of the Confirmation Report; Endorsement for Approval of the Registration Certificate	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
5. Receive certificate thru pick-up and accomplish the Client satisfaction survey.	5.1 Release of the Certificate of Registration to the SWDA. Secure the filled-out CSMS.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	5.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	TOTAL			
For Complete and Compliant:		PHP 1,000.00	7 working days	
For Incomplete Submission		None	30 Minutes	
Walk-in:			2 days	
Courier:				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
B. Processing Procedures of Applications submitted at Standards Section through Mail/Courier:				



1. Send the Application Form together with the prescribed documentary requirements through Mail or Courier to: respective Standards Section Offices	1.1 Receive the document and log its receipt into the document tracking system.	None	15 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	1.2 Review and validate recorded property accountability/ies on file using the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) and the individual folder of personnel if canceled.	None	1 Hour, 30 Minutes	Property Staff
	1.3 If No Accountability/ies The property personnel shall record the date of effectivity of retirement / resignation / transfer/detail of separation/date of issuance of property clearance in PREMIS and process clearance by affixing initial and forward to the Head of Property for approval.	None	25 minutes	Property Staff



With Accountability/ ies Inform the former Office of the applicant through a Memorandum on the remaining accountability/ies to process its cancellation and/or request submission of other requirements/ proof of canceled Property Accountability.	None	30 Minutes	Property Staff
validate submitted documents and other requirements as proof of canceled property accountability			i iopenty otan
1.5 If all the property accountability was canceled, record the date of effectivity or retirement/ resignation/ transfer/ detail/ separation date and date of issuance of property clearance in PREMIS, affix initial and forward to the Head of Property for approval If still with accountability/ie s inform the former Office of the applicant through Memorandum on the remaining	None	5 minutes	Property Staff



	accountability/ie s to process cancellation of accountabilities			
	1.6 Check the "cleared" box and affix the signature in the clearance form	None	5 Minutes	Mr. Jesse F. Chelim Head Property Office
	1.7 The property personnel shall scan signed clearance form, record in clearance logbook/ monitoring sheet, forward to the next office concerned and administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	10 Minutes	Incoming / Outgoing Property Staff
	1.8 Upload scanned signed clearance in PREMIS	None	10 Minutes	Property Staff
<ol> <li>Wait for the processing of the application</li> </ol>	2.1 Endorse the document to Section Head.	None	15 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.2 Receive incoming applications and assign them to concerned technical staff.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.3 Provide notes/ instructions for action to concerned technical staff.	None	30 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	2.5 Prepare the Confirmation Report with attached certificate of	None	6 hrs	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices



	Registration in Security Paper (SECPA) and duplicate copy 2.6 Review and provide inputs and endorse the Confirmation Report with attached Certificate of Registration in Security Paper (SECPA) and duplicate copy to the PPD Chief for initial.	None	1 day	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
3. Receive the Certificate, and confirmation letter through mail or pick-up at the field office and accomplish the Client Satisfaction Survey Form	3.1 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the Certificate of Registration for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (direct pick-up or courier)	None	20 minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
	3.2 Administer the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (either online or paper-based)	None	10 Minutes	Regional Director DSWD Field Offices
TOTAL For Complete and Compliant:		PHP 1,000.00	7 working days	
For Incomplete Submission				
	Walk-in: Courier:		30 Minutes 2 days	



## NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING SECTION (NHTS)



### 1. Data Sharing – List of Data Subjects

Generation of datasets with Personal Information (PI) and Sensitive Personal Information (SPI) with a Data Sharing Agreement (DSA)

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government	t (G2G) and Government to Citizen (G2C)		
Who may avail: All National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Un (LGUs), District Representatives, Government-Owned and Contro Corporations (GOCCs) Non- Governmental Organizations (NGOs Society Organizations (CSOs), the Academe, and Private Founda for the purpose of utilizing the data for social protection programs.				
CHECKLIST C	OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
<ul> <li>(indicating reason specific data sets from the Listahan</li> <li>2. One (1) original c Sharing Agreeme</li> <li>3. One (1) original/c document indicati registered Data P</li> <li>4. One (1) original/c approved docume measures in place protection proced office/agency in a</li> <li>5. One (1) original/c who will access, p Listahanan data i processing to be</li> <li>6. Hardware and Se supporting image</li> <li>7. One (1) original/c</li> </ul>	opy of accomplished Data ent (DSA) ertified true copy of ing the appointed and NPC- Protection Officer (DPO) opy of Privacy Manual or ent/s on the security e which indicates the data lures and processes of the addressing breaches opy of list of identified staff process, and safeguard the ncluding the data	Provided by the Requesting Party		



9 1 <i>Fo</i>	<ul> <li>8. One (1) original copy of the Resolution of Governing Board authorizing head of agency to enter into a data sharing agreement with DSWD (only for NGOs, CSOs, and Private Foundations)</li> <li>9. One (1) original/copy of Valid Proof of Identities of the agency head and their designated DPO/s (only for NGOs, CSOs, and Private Foundations)</li> <li>10. One (1) original/certified true copy of Valid documents indicating the legitimacy of the organization (only for NGOs, CSOs, and Private Foundations)</li> <li>For Local Government Unit (LGU):</li> <li>The letter of request shall be signed by the Local Chief Executive (LCE) accompanied by a Sanggunian resolution authorizing the LCE to enter a data sharing agreement with the DSWD</li> <li>The DSWD Regional Director (RD) and the incumbent LCE shall sign the DSA</li> </ul>				
	CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.	Submit the letter of request with attached electronic copy of the data requirements (if available) to NHTO/ NHTS.	<ul> <li>1.1 Receive and record the request in the document transaction/ tracking system.</li> <li>1.1.1 Advise the requesting party that they will receive an email or call after 2-3 working days on the approval of their request and the expected schedule</li> </ul>	None	15 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator



of release of the results. 1.1.2 Forward the request to the Director for approval.			
1.2 Input comments and decide if the request is for processing or not, then endorse it to the NHTO Operations Division Chief/ NHTS Policy and Plans Division (PPD) Chief.	None	6 hours	Dir. Maria A Catbagan-Aplaten,, PhD Regional Director, Field Office CAR
1.3 Input recommendations and endorse it to the assigned Project Development Officer (PDO).	None	3 hours	<i>Ms. Marifil C. Jugal</i> OIC Chief, Policy and Plans Division
<ul> <li>1.4 Inform the requesting party on the approval or disapproval of the data request based on the DSWD MC 15, s. 2021.</li> <li>If approved- the orientation will be scheduled including the preparation of the other documentary requirements not included in the submission of a letter of request.</li> <li>If disapproved-Inform the requesting party of the disapproval highlighting the grounds for such denial through</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator



		writing. ( <i>End of process)</i>			
		2.1 Orient the requesting party about the Listahanan, Data Privacy Act of 2012, MC 15, s. 2021, and data sharing requirements.			
2.	Attend the scheduled orientation with the NHTO ACBS and Inspection Team/ NHTS designated personnel & Inspection Team.	<ul> <li>2.1.1 Issue Certificate of Orientation on the Data Privacy Act (DPA) of 2012.</li> <li>2.1.2 Send to the requesting party via email the copy of the law, IRR and the issuances of NPC together with the issuance of Certification on the Acknowledgement Receipt of the said law/policies.</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
3.	Agreement (DSA) and other	<ul> <li>3.1 Review all documentary requirements including DSA submitted by the requesting party.</li> <li>3.1.1 Schedule with the requesting party on the conduct of virtual/physical inspection meeting</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
4.	facilities to the NHTO Inspection	<ul> <li>4.1 Conduct virtual/physical inspection of IT facilities of the requesting party.</li> <li>4.1.1 Issue Certifications (Certification of</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Mr. Norvirgo V. Mangili, Regional Information Technology Officer



Physical Set-up, Organization, Technical and Security Set-up)			
4.2 Certifications and documentary requirements will be attached to the accomplished DSA and for endorsement to the Department's/Regional DPO.	None	2 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
4.3 Assess the accomplished DSA, and documentary attachments. Once approved, the DPO will endorse the DSA for the Department Secretary's signature/Regional Director.	None	1 day	Ms. Marifil C. Jugal Regional Compliance Officer for Privacy
4.4 Review and sign the DSA. The signed DSA will be endorsed to the NHTO/NHTS for data processing.	None	3 days	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplaten, PhD Regional Director, Field Office CAR
4.5Generate the requested data.	None	1 day	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
4.6 Review result of the data generation	None	1 day	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
4.7 Secure the data by adding password protection to the file.	None	1 day	



		I	
4.7.1 P	repare Data		
R	elease Form		
) ([	DRF), draft		
-	emorandum reply,		
	nd burn results in a		
	ompact disc (CD),		
	SB stick, or hard		
	rive.		
	ther electro-		
-	echanical storage		
	evices may apply		
	s long as it is		
	pproved by the IT		
	ead and the		
	torage device is		
	rovided by the		
	equesting party.		
	loogle Drive may		
	lso be used as a		
	torage of the		
	equested data as		
	ong as it is		
	-		
	ncrypted and		
· · ·	assword-protected.		
	urther, the		
· · ·	assword will only		
	e released to the		
	uthorized		
· · · ·	ersonnel of the		
	equesting party.		
	ounter sign in the		
	RF.		
	inalize the memo,		
-	ttach the Data		
	elease Form (DRF)		
	nd secure data		
	en forward it to the		
A	dministrative unit.		



	4.8 Track and scan the documents upon releasing the result to the requesting Party.	None	10 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
<ol> <li>Call NHTO/NHTS for retrieval of password upon receipt of the result.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Provide the password of the file to the requesting party thru phone upon inquiry and administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) form per Committee on Anti-Red Tape (CART) guidelines.</li> </ol>		10 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
*with possible extens processing dependir requirements, number the compliance and	TOTAL: sion on the actual data ng on the volume of data er of names required, and submission of the ements by the requesting	None	10 Days, 1 Hour, 35 Minutes	

### 2. Data Sharing – Name Matching

Provision of data corresponding the individual/s name matching request to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its poverty status.

LITTICA OF LUVISION.	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targe Sections (NHTS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
IIVNO OT IFANGACTION.	Government to Government (G2G), Government to Business (G2B), Government to Citizen (G2C)
Who may avail:	All National Government Agencies (NGAs), Local Government Units (LGUs), Government-Owned and Controlled Corporations (GOCCs) Non- Governmental Organizations (NGOs), Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), the Academe, and Private Foundations for the purpose of utilizing the data for social protection programs.



СН	IECKLIST OF REQI	JIREMENTS	WHERE TO	) SECURE	
2. 3. 5. 6.	<ul> <li>(Indicate reason for One (1) electronic of format) of the name includes the followin</li> <li>Complete name Middle Name, E</li> <li>Birth Date (YYY)</li> <li>Philippine Sta Classification of City/Municipality</li> <li>One (1) original Val Personal Information Protection Officer (II (COP)</li> <li>One (1) original cop (DSA) signed by the (2) designated DPC One (1) original/pho who will access, pro Listahanan data, ine processing One (1) original Cop Governing Board and (NGOs, CSOs, and Dr Local Governmen The letter of reque Local Chief Execu- Sanggunian resolu- enter a data sharing</li> </ul>	copy (Preferably in CSV e to be matched which ng: e (Last name, First Name, Extension Name) 'Y-MM-DD format) andard Geographic f (PSGC) Province, y, and Barangay id Proof of Identities of the on Controller (PIC), Data DPO), Compliance Officer by of Data Sharing Agreement e: (1) Head of Office as PIC, O or COP otocopy of List of Personnel Decess, and safeguard the cluding the employed data py of the Resolution of uthorizing head of agency Private Foundations) <i>t Unit (LGU)</i> : est shall be signed by the tive (LCE) accompanied by a ution authorizing the LCE to ng agreement with the DSWD	Provided by	r the Requesting	Party
•	The DSWD Regio incumbent LCE sh	nal Director (RD) and the all sign the DSA			
CL	IENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS			PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1.	Provide the letter of request together	1.1 Receive the request	None	15 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue,



with the electronic copy of the names for name matching	1.1.1 Endorse request to the NHTO Director / Regional Director			Regional Field Coordinator
	<ul> <li>1.2 Provide instruction to facilitate/review the request.</li> <li>1.1.2 Endorse to the NHTO OD Chief / Policy and Plans Division (PPD) Chief</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan- Aplaten, PhD Regional Director, Field Office CAR
	<ul> <li>1.3 Provide recommendations on the request</li> <li>1.3.1 Endorse to the assigned Project Development Officer (PDO) to inform the client on the status of their request</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Ms. Marifil C. Jugal, OIC Chief, Policy and Plans Division
	<ul> <li>1.4 Inform the requesting party of the status of the approval /disapproval of the request based on the DSWD MC 15, s. 2021.</li> <li>If disapproved -Inform the requesting party of the disapproval highlighting the grounds for such denial through writing. <i>(End of process)</i></li> <li>If approved – Notify and provide the DSA and documentary requirements to the client</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator



2.	Provide the documentary requirements and the DSA signed by the Head of Office (HOO) as Personal Information Controller (PIC) and the designated Data Privacy Officer (DPO) / Compliance Officer for Privacy (COP)	<ul> <li>Compliant –         <ul> <li>Facilitate the DSA and endorse to the DPO and the Office of the Secretary/ Regional Director</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
		<ul> <li>2.2 Review the compliance of the electronic copy of names with the required template/ format: <ul> <li>Non-Compliant – Inform the client about the findings via email.</li> <li>Compliant – Process the request within the set deadline depending on the volume or number of names to be matched</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	1 day (5,000 and below) 3 days (5,001 – 50,000) 7 days (50,001 – 400,000) 18 days (400,001 – 1,000,000)	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
3.	Provide a storage device that is approved by the IT	3.1 Secure the data by adding a password to the file.	None	3 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator



	Chief or request for a Google Drive link	<ul> <li>A.1.1 Prepare the Data Release Form (DRF).</li> <li>3.1.2 Draft the response memorandum.</li> <li>3.1.3 Save the results in a compact disc (CD), Universal Serial Bus (USB) stick, google drive, or hard drive.</li> <li>3.1.4 Sign the DRF.</li> <li>3.1.5 Endorse the finalized documents to NHTO Director / PPD Chief.</li> </ul>			
		3.2 Sign the memorandum and endorse it to the Administrative Assistant for release.	None	1 hour	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan- Aplaten, PhD Regional Director, Field Office CAR
4.	Receive the documents	<ul> <li>4.1 Track and scan the documents for record keeping.</li> <li>4.1.1 Release the document to the client</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
5.	Fill out the Client Satisfactory Measurement Survey (CSMS)	5 Provide the client the CSMS form per Committee on Anti- Red Tape (CART) guidelines.	None	10 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
re	*With possible ext rocessing dependi equired but shall n	TOTAL: tension on the actual data ing on the number of names ot exceed forty (40) days as R-11032.Rule 7.Section 3.c.	None	For 5000 names and below: 2 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes For 5,001 -50,000 names: 4 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes	



For 50-000 – 400,000 names: 8 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes	
For 400,001-1,000,0 00 names: 21 days, 3 hours and 45 minutes	

### 3. Data Sharing – Statistics/Raw Data Request

Generation of source data, unprocessed anonymized data or numerical processed data as requested by the client.

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)				
Classification:	Simple				
	Government to Government (G2G), Government to Citizen (G2C), Government to Business (G2B)				
Who may avail:	All				
CHECKLIST (	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO	SECURE	
( ) U	ppy of Letter of Request nd data requested)	Provided	by the Requestir	ng Party	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	



1.	Submit a letter or email re: request for Listahanan data – addressed to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director.	Division/ National Household Targeting Section (NHTS), then furnish the	None	30 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
		<ul> <li>1.2 Review the request based on MC 15 s.2021</li> <li>1.2.1 Input comment/s then endorse to the NHTO Statistics Section/ NHTS Associate Statistician</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
		<ul> <li>1.3 Provide instruction based on the data requested. If the request is:</li> <li>Not clear <ul> <li>a. In case of vague data request, instruct the Associate Statisticians to coordinate with the data users (through emails, recorded calls or text) and clarify the data requirement.</li> </ul></li></ul>	None	3 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator



b. In case the requested data is not available in the Listahanan database, instruct the Associate Statistician to coordinate with the requesting party and provide recommendations on other data available in the Listahanan. • Clear Forward request to the Associate Statistician for data generation.			
<ul> <li>1.4 Generate the requested data from the Listahanan database, and export into excel or any format available.</li> <li>1.4.1 Draft response letter to the requesting party.</li> <li>1.4.2 Submit to the NHTO Statistics Section Head/ NHTS RFC for review.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Ms. Shirley N. Claver, Regional Associate Statistician



<ul> <li>1.5 Review the generated statistical /raw data. In case the generated data is:         <ul> <li>Not accurate – Return the generated statistical/raw data to the Associate Statisticians for revision.</li> <li>Accurate – Submit to the NHTO Operations Division Chief / FO PPD Chief for review and recommending approval.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
1.6 Countersign response letter and endorse the same to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director for approval.	None	2 hours	Ms. Marifil C. Jugal, OIC Chief, Policy and Plans Division
<ul> <li>1.7 Approval of the facilitated data request for release to the requesting party.</li> <li><i>If disapproved</i> – Provide note on the reason of disapproval; then return the facilitated request to the Operations Division / NHTS for revision.</li> <li><i>If Approved</i> – Sign the response letter for data release.</li> </ul>	None	5 hours	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplaten, PhD Regional Director, Field Office CAR



2. Receive the data	2.2 Administer Client	None	30 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
	TOTAL	None	3 days	

### 4. Walk-in Name Matching Data Request

Provision of data corresponding to the individual/s name matching request to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its poverty status

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) and National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	Government to Citizen (G2C)			
Who may avail:	All walk-in clients			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE				CURE
Identity	l copy of Walk-in Name	<ol> <li>Provided by the Requesting Party</li> <li>NHTO/NHTS Grievance Officer</li> </ol>		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Provide Valid Identification Card / Proof of Identity</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Interview the client to evaluate the validity of</li> </ol>	None	30 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue,



	and fill-out the name matching form	<ul> <li>the request as to its purpose:</li> <li><i>Invalid</i> – Inform the client on the grounds for the denial of the request based on the DSWD MC 15, s. 2021. End of process</li> <li><i>Valid</i> – Provide the name matching form upon confirming the validity of the request and proceed for processing the name matching</li> </ul>			Regional Field Coordinator
2.		<ol> <li>Explain the result of Name Matching</li> </ol>	None	5 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
3.	Fill-out the Client the Satisfactory Measurement Survey (CSMS)	<ol> <li>Provide the client the CSMS form per Committee on Anti- Red Tape (CART) guidelines.</li> </ol>	None	5 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue, Regional Field Coordinator
		TOTAL:	None	40 minutes	



## PANTAWID PAMILYANG PILIPINO PROGRAM (4Ps)



#### **1. Grievance Intake and Response**

The Grievance Intake and response is the initial phase of the whole GRS process, which starts from accepting a grievance filed by a client, recording it in the information system, and providing the client an initial response. This service only covers walk-in transactions.

As a general rule, anyone may accept a grievance, request, and inquiry but only the City/Municipal Link and grievance officers may ascertain its validity and thereafter **intake** the grievance. To 'accept' a grievance is to receive the transaction but to 'intake' is to record the transaction after ascertaining its validity. Intake and response require technical know-how about the GRS, particularly on the procedures in resolving the specific types and subtypes of grievances.

Office or Division:	Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) Grievance Redress Section			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizen			
Who may avail:	4Ps Beneficiaries, and General Public			
CHECKLIST O	CKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
	INTAKE:Issued by the assigned City/Municipal1. 4Ps ID or 1 valid ID (Original Copy), Any Proof of grievance, if availableIssued by the assigned City/Municipal Community Facilitators			y/Municipal Link,
<ul> <li>II. RESPONSE:</li> <li>1. Client Satisfaction Form (CSF) (1 form per client)</li> </ul>		4Ps Assistance Desk, GRD		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
.1.Log-in at the visitors log book located at the office lobby and present the 4Ps ID if a 4Ps beneficiary. If non-4Ps beneficiary, present any valid ID.	1.Ensure that the client fills out the logbook and directs him/her to the 4Ps Assistance Desk.	None	2 minutes	Guard on duty



2. Proceed to the 4Ps Assistance Desk for verification of identity.	2.1 Verify the client's identity and assess/evaluate the received complaint/s. Note: <i>Refer to the</i> <i>Grievance Redress</i> <i>System Field Manual for</i> <i>guidance on the intake of</i> <i>grievances.</i>	None	5 minutes	Project Development Officer II / Project Development Officer I Grievance Redress Section
3.Provide details about the grievance and supporting documents, if available, depending on the type of grievance reported.	<ul> <li>3.1. If the client is a beneficiary or a former beneficiary or a former beneficiary or a former beneficiary in the concerned beneficiary in the Pantawid Pamilya Information System (PPIS).</li> <li>3.2. Encode the transaction correctly and completely in the GRS Information System.</li> <li>For instances when the GRS Information System is inaccessible, the staff may use the Client Assistance Form to intake the grievance.</li> <li>3.3. Check the supporting documents provided, if available.</li> <li>3.4. Assess all the data and information available and discuss with the client the findings and next steps to take.</li> </ul>	None	20minutes	Project Development Officer II / Project Development Officer I Grievance Redress Section



	<ul> <li>3.4.1. If all information is readily available to resolve the case, resolve the grievance and provide feedback to the client.</li> <li>3.4.2. If other information is needed and the grievance cannot be resolved immediately, explain to the client the process that will be undertaken in processing the grievance, and inform the client that he/she will be contacted thru his/her mobile number.</li> <li>Print and provide a copy of the encoded transaction to the client.</li> <li>For instances when the GRS Information System is inaccessible, the client will be given an acknowledgement receipt found at the bottom of the Client Assistance Form.</li> </ul>			
4.Accomplish the client satisfaction measurement survey	<ul> <li>4.1 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form.</li> <li>4.2. Analyze the data collected and include in the Client Satisfaction Measurement Report.</li> </ul>	None	5minutes	Project Development Officer II / Project Development Officer I Grievance Redress Section



5.Proceed to the office lobby and logout from the client's logbook.	. Dismiss the client gracefully. <i>If the grievance has</i> <i>already been resolved</i> <i>proceed directly to step</i> 7.2	None	1Minute	Guard on Duty
6.Wait for the updates on the status of grievance within three (3) days.	6.1 Endorse the transaction to the concerned office (DSWD Field Office, Provincial/Municipal Operations Office and/or OBSU) for processing and updating of the transaction in the GRS Information System (GIS), reflecting the actions taken by the concerned office within three (3) working days. (If the transaction is received at the NPMO, the Officer of the Day shall send an email notification to the Regional Grievance Officer to inform him/her	None	7 hours and 7 minutes	Project development Officer II/ Project Development Officer I Grievance Redness Section
	6.2 Monitor the status of the transaction and check for updates from the concerned office in the GRS Information System.	None	2 Days	Project Development Officer I
	7.1 Provide the client an update/feedback about the status of his/her concern either through text messaging or phone call. For instances when the client did not provide	None	10 Minutes	Project Development Officer II / Project Development Officer I Grievance Redress Section



	contact information, the provision of feedback may be coursed through the assigned City/Municipal Link.			
Total if the grievance is resolved outrightNone		33	Minutes	
•	referred to Field Office for t is provided to the client		3 Days	
TOTAL		None	:	3 Days



## DISASTER RESPONSE MANAGEMENT DIVISION (DRMD)



### 1. Processing of Relief Augmentation Request by DSWD Field Offices

This process intends to provide a system on receiving, recording, approving and determining the requirements for request for resource augmentation to the Local Government Units (LGUs) in response to the needs of the families affected by disasters, calamities, and pandemic. Likewise, it aims to ensure that management and mobilization of food and non-food items (FNIs) are done in an effective, efficient, timely and coordinated manner.

This procedure applies to the processes to be undertaken in providing relief augmentation to the LGUs during disaster operations and other calamities and the pandemic. It covers the receipt of the Field Office/s request until the delivery or release of welfare goods. However, special requests from Legislators are not covered by this service. Assistance through congressional requests are considered direct assistance from the DSWD to the disaster victims subject to usual accounting and auditing rules. Further, requests for FNIs that are not disaster related are not covered in this process.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Offices (FO)			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to	Governmen	t	
Who may avail:	Local Government Uni	ts		
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
LGU Request, with ei attachments: Situationa Incident Report and its	al Report / Disaster s relative attachments Provided by the concerned LGU			
based on existing guide electronic copy)				
based on existing guide		FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE



attachments based on existing guidelines.				
	1.2 DRMD Chief shall endorse the request to Disaster Response and Rehabilitation Section (DRRS) Head for review	None	10 Minutes	Ms. Novelia Pocding, OIC Chief Disaster Response Management Division
	<ul> <li>1.3 Conduct desk review / assessment and validation of request: review, validate, and assess the request through the Local Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (LDRRMC) of requesting LGUs, or through review of the following reports, if available: <ul> <li>a. latest Disaster Response Operations Monitoring and Information Center (DROMIC) Report</li> <li>b. Rapid Damage Assessment and Needs Analysis (RDANA) Report</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	2 Hours	Ms. Novelia Pocding, OIC Chief Disaster Response Management Division



inv	c. DSWD Predictive Analytics assessed to be valid, proceed to gency Action Step			
the Re Se / S av Re au LC de	4 Coordinate with e Regional esource Operation ection (RROS) Head Staff to validate railability of FNI esources for igmentation to GUs, and to etermine other gistics requirements.	None	30 Minutes	Ms. Novelia Pocding, OIC Chief Disaster Response Management Division
av Re Au Re Of Ur Dis Ma (O att Re Ma (D If I pre Iss	5 <b>If FNIs are not</b> vailable, prepare a equest Letter for ugmentation of FNI esources from the ffice of the ndersecretary for saster Response anagement Group OUS-DRMG), tention Disaster esponse anagement Bureau PRMB). <b>FNIs are available</b> , epare Requisition suance Slip (RIS) / suance Form (IF)	None	1 Hour	Ms. Novelia Pocding, OIC Chief Disaster Response Management Division



LGUs (c/o DRRS), and endorse to the DRMD chief			
1.6 Division Chief shall review all documents; provide recommendation; initial pertinent documents; and endorse to the Assistant Regional Director for Operations (ARDO). If documents are not in order, return to AA #1.3.	None	1 Hour	Ms. Novelia Pocding, OIC Chief Disaster Response Management Division
1.7 Review all documents and provide recommendations; if found in order initial RIS/IF and other pertinent documents and endorse to the Regional Director. If documents are not in order, return to AA #1.6	None	1 Hour	<i>Mr. Enrique H. Gascon Jr. Assistant Regional Director for Operations DSWD Field Office CAR</i>
1.8 Approval / Disapproval of RD, and route to DRMD for action.	None	1 Hour	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplaten, PhD Regional Director DSWD Field Office
1.9 Send a response letter to LGUs regarding the status of their request letter. If the request is	None	1 Hour and 30 Minutes	



	approved, finalize the schedule of delivery/hauling of goods from DSWD warehouse to LGU. 1.9.1 Forward RIS/IF and/or Assessment Report, and/or approved LGU Request Letter to RROS Head / Staff for release of goods			Ms. Novelia Pocding, OIC Chief Disaster Response Management Division
2. Receive response from DSWD. If the request is approved, confirm / agree on the schedule of delivery / hauling of goods.	2.1 Facilitate preparation and signature of Delivery Receipt by RROS Head;	None	1 Hour	Ms. Novelia Pocding, OIC Chief Disaster Response Management Division
	2.2 Facilitate release of goods to LGUs as per the delivery plan agreed upon by both DSWD and the requesting LGU.			
	2.2.1. Should there be any delays from the agreed delivery plan, notify the LGU in writing through electronic mail or short message service (SMS) on the reason and the final date of release.	None	within 5 Days, 5 Hours and 45 Minutes	<i>Ms. Novelia Pocding, OIC Chief Disaster Response Management Division</i>
3.1 Receive requested goods through hauling or delivery and sign the	3.1 Ensure signed receipts of RIS/IF and Delivery Receipt /	None	1 Hour	Ms. Novelia Pocding, OIC Chief



receipt of RIS/IF and Delivery Receipt / Issuance Receipt. 3.1.1 Fill-out Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	Issuance Receipt by receiving LGU and administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) upon receipt of requested goods. 3.1.1 Report on the release of FNIs thru submission of any of the following – * Summary Report * Feedback Report * Signed RIS * Delivery Receipts * FNI Augmentation and Delivery Report			Disaster Response Management Division
	<ul> <li>reflecting release of goods to the DRMD Head and DROMIC</li> </ul>			
			For the processing <b>2 Hours, 15 Minu</b>	g of request - <b>1 Day,</b> I <b>tes</b>
	TOTAL	None		ed on the delivery by both DSWD and U including the uest, and as



# PROTECTIVE SERVICES DIVISION (PSD)



# SECTORS UNIT (SU)



#### **1.** Auxiliary Social Services to Persons with Disability

As a part of Auxiliary Social Services and in support to the Magna Carta for Persons with Disabilities the DSWD through our Field Offices provides augmentation support under the Persons with Disability budget in assistive devices, medical assistance, Educational assistance, Burial Assistance and Livelihood Assistance for Persons with Disabilities specifically with those Physical Disabilities, Visual Disability and Learners with Disabilities. In doing this, the Department's aim is to contribute to the Physical Restoration, self, and social enhancement of Persons with Disabilities to attain more meaningful and contributing members of society.

Office or Division:	Field Office (Protective Services Division- Sectors					
Classification:	Simple/ Complex					
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government t	o Citizen				
Who may avail:	Filipino Children and	d Persons wi	th Disabilities			
CHECKLIST OF REQ	UIREMENTS	WI	HERE TO SECUR	RE		
Provision of Assistive Devi	ces	•				
1. Medical Certificate (Inc assistive devices need	<b>.</b> .	Attending Physician (Hospital, Clinic, Barangay Health Worker)				
2. Barangay Certificate o	f Indigency	Barangay H	all			
<ol> <li>Social Case Study Re Summary</li> </ol>	port/ Case	Local Gove Social Serv	rnment Unit or Me ice	edical		
4. 2x2 Picture or 1 whole						
5. Request letter	Client					
*Provision of the assistance is still based on the record of availments of the client and assessment of Social Worker.						
	*Documents is still subject for verification and additional documents may be required depending on the case.					
For Assistive Devices	For Assistive Devices					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPON SIBLE		



1. Persons with disabilities or Family members of Person with Disability may visit the SWADT offices or Field Offices (Walk-in Clients) to submit their complete requirements	For walk-in clients 1. 1. Social Workers of Focal Person receives the client 1.2. Provide list of requirements 1.3. Social Worker/ Focal Person conducts an interview and assessment of Persons with Disability needs 1.4. Social Worker/ Focal person decides with the Person with Disability/ family member what services can be provided 1.5 Screening of documents; If documents are complete, Social Worker/ FOcal Person conducts an assessment and based on the assessment, decides with the client what services be provided.	None	2 minutes 2 minutes 5 minutes 5 minutes 20 minutes	FO Social Worker/ Person with Disability focal person FO Social Worker/ Focal Person
--	---	------	--	--



<ul> <li>1.6. Social Worker or Focal Person to prepare the general intake sheet, certificate if eligibility, voucher (service provider) for the approval of the division chief</li> <li>1.7. For assistive device and technology available, PSU/CBU/ CBSS Division Chief and Budget Officer recommend the provision of assistance</li> <li>Release of the assistive device is available in the FO, focal person will also prepare the gate pass or Requisition and Issue Slip for approval of the division chief</li> </ul>		30 minutes 3 days	Ms. Libertine A. Balicdang , Unit Head or Ms. Mary Ann G. Buclao, Division Chief and Ms. Jocelyn T. Tupeng, Budget Officer Ms. Libertine A. Balicdang , Unit Head or Ms. Mary Ann G. Buclao, Division Chief and Ms. Jocelyn T. Tupeng, Budget Officer
1.8 Log the transaction in a distribution sheet signed by the receiving person/ client.	None	5 minutes	FO Focal Person or Admin staff Person with



				Disability Client
	1.9 Facilitate filling out of client satisfaction survey/ feedback	None	5 minutes	FO Focal Person Person with Disability client/ family member
	<ul> <li>1.10 For assistive device and technology available, releasing of approved gate pass or RIS</li> <li>For assistive devices and technology not available, Persons with Disability/ family member/ guardian will be provided with a claiming stub</li> </ul>	None	20 minutes within the day for available 5-7 working days upon approval on the availability of the assistive devices	Cash Unit FO Social Worker/ Focal Person or Admin Staff
TOTAL	If available: If not available	None	1 hour and 39 minutes 10 days and 79 minutes	
For Medical, Education, Bu				PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	RESPON
<ol> <li>Persons with Disabilities or Family members of Person with Disability may visit the SWADT</li> </ol>	For walk-in clients 1. Social Worker of	None	3-5 minutes	FO Social Worker Person



offices or Field Offices (Walk-in Clients) to submit their complete requirements	the Program Focal Person receives and reviews the required			with Disability Focal Person
	documents. 2. Interview and assessmen t of Persons with Disability needs	None	5 minutes	FO Social Worker/ Person with Disability Focal Person
	3. The FO Focal Person/ Social Worker or SWADT Social Worker decides with the Person with Disability/ family member/ guardian what services can be provided	None	5 minutes	FO Social Worker/ Person with Disability Focal Person
	4. If for AICS, Fo Social Worker/ Focal Person to		10 minutes	FO Social Worker/ Person with Disability



provide	Focal
referral	Person
letter or	and
endorseme	Division
nt CIS or	Chief
SWADT	

# 2. Implementation of Government Internship Program (GIP) to Field Offices

The Government Internship Program is part of the Kabataan 2000 Program of the government. It was developed with the end goal of providing opportunity for both out-of-school youth and in school youths a hands-on experience of working in various government agencies, which they could later use when they later decide to be a part of the government workforce. This is likewise an opportunity for them to learn life skills in the workplace at the same time earn money to augment their school needs.

Office or Division:	Protective Services Division- Sectors Unit			
Classification:	Simple	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government	to Citizer	IS	
Who may avail:	Filipino Youth (18-24	4 years o	ld)	
CHECKLIST OF REQU	IIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE
1. Duly accomplished Application	on Form	DSWD	Central Office and	Field Office
2. Photocopy of PSA issued Birth Certificate of the youth or any government issued ID indicating the date of birth- youth must be 18-25 years old			ne Statistics Authorned government a	,
3. Recent registration form or c school	3. Recent registration form or certification of school		School where the youth is enrolled	
4. Photocopy of income tax return (ITR) of parents/ head of the family/ guardian or Barangay Certificate of Indigency confirming that family is residing in the barangay		Baranga	ay where they resi	de
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
I. Pre-implementation Pha	se			
1.Notice of acceptance of applications	1.1Announcement during flag raising ceremony, press	None	3 Days	Youth Focal Person and



	release and radio announcements. (Press release/ media briefer/ posters/ social media posts thru the DSWD accounts, letters to nearby schools)			GIP Technical Working Group (TWG) or the Selection Committee
3. Interview of Applicants	3.1 All applicants will be interviewed by the youth focal person and TWG	None	2 days	Youth Focal Person and GIP Technical Working Group (TWG) or the Selection Committee
4. Final Screening	All qualified applicants will be notified on the next steps to take. While the applicants who did not qualify will still be notified about the status of their application	None	2 days	Youth Focal Person and GIP Technical Working Group (TWG) or the Selection Committee
Implementation Phase				
<ol> <li>Orientation with the selected participants</li> </ol>	All participants will be provided with orientation about the program All participants will			Youth Focal
2. 30 days implementation	be assigned in the Field Offices including centers/ institutions for 30 working days	None	30 days	Person and GIP-TWG



3. Provision of Stipend	Monthly stipend which 75% of the regional existing wage rate will be provided with all participants			
4. Capacity building activities	The youth focal person together with TWG will conduct capacity building activities for all			
5. Monitoring of all participants/ beneficiaries	All participants will be monitored to assess and assist them on their needs			
III. Post-Implementation				
1. Evaluation of Program Implementation	The youth focal person together with the TWG will conduct evaluation based on the effectiveness of the implementation of the program	None	1 day	Youth Focal Person and GIP-TWG
TOTAL		NONE	39 days	

### 3. PLHIV referral for Care and Support Services

In compliance with Section 35 of the Implementing Rule and Regulations of the then Philippine AIDS Prevention and Control Act of 1998 or RA 8504, the DSWD has developed a referral system to assist Persons Living with HIV and AIDS in accessing available care and support services. The new Philippine HIV and AIDS Policy Act or RA 11166 also cites the use of the Department's Referral Mechanism for various stakeholders to protect and promote the rights of PLHIVs and affected families.

This mechanism aims to ensure access of PLHIV to quality and timely delivery of services and is also intended to facilitate coordination between and among service providers.



Office or Division:	Protective Services Division- Sectors Unit			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to C	Citizen		
Who may avail:	People Living with HIV	(PLHIV)	and their affected	families
	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE
1. Form 1: Intake2. Informed ConseForm 2: ReferraForm 3: ReferraForm 4: Referra	ent al for Service al Feedback al Registry	Referrin	g Agency	
Within the Day of	Transaction			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
1.Clients get queuing and accomplish Health Declaration Form	1.1. Issuance of queue number and Health Declaration Form	None	5 minutes	Admin/ Security personnel
2. Submit complete requirements/ documents to PLHIV Focal/ Social Worker on duty	<ul> <li>2.1. Receive and review of submitted documents</li> <li>2.2. Provide and review of submitted documents</li> <li>If the client is a referral from other agencies or organizations: <ul> <li>Check documentary requirements for particular assistance needed;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	PLHIV Focal Staff/ Alternate



Review
Referral
Forms 1 to
4;and
proceed to
SOP No. 2:
Provision of Assistance to
PLHIVs
If a client needs additional services,
DSWD will act as the
referring agency and
will facilitate referral
mechanism:
Consult
Directory to
identify the
appropriate
service
provider/
<ul> <li>agency;</li> <li>Fill-out form 2</li> </ul>
then give it to
the client;
Fill-out Form 4
then place it in
the client's file;
Complete and
update referral
register on spreadsheet;
Advise client
to go to the
receiving
agency and
coordinate
with receiving
agency
regarding the



TOTAL	Referral Register	NONE	55 Minutes	
3. Accomplish Client Satisfaction Survey Form	<ul> <li>collect filled-out CSS</li> <li>4. Conduct follow-up from receiving agency and/or client within 15 days upon receipt of referral:</li> <li>Coordinate with receiving agency and seek for updates;</li> <li>ask for Form 3 either from the client and or receiving agency;</li> <li>Review Form 3; and</li> <li>complete and update Case File and</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes 15 minutes	PLHIV Focal Staff/ Alternate PLHIV Focal Staff/ Alternate
	nt of Form 3 3.1. Issue client satisfaction Survey FOrm (CSS) and			
	referral/ client and accomplishme			

### 4. Provision of Assistance to Person Living with HIV

As part of the DSWD's psycho-social care and support services for persons living with HIV (PLHIV) and their affected families and in accordance with Section 36 of RA 11166, the Department, through its Field Offices (FOs) provides economic assistance for education,



livelihood, burial/funeral, transportation, medical, and food. These forms of assistance are meant for individuals and families of PLHIV in need of social welfare and development interventions.

The direct provision of these assistance aims to mitigate the impact of HIV and AIDS on affected individuals and their families, assuring their well-being and contributing to the overall response of the national government to HIV and AIDS.

-			
Office or Division:	Protective Services Division- Sectors Unit		
Classification:	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to	Citizen	
Who may avail:	People Living with HI	V (PLHIV) and their affected families	
CHECKLIST OF REQU	IREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Transportation Assistance			
1. Any valid identification card or be interviewed	f the client/ person to	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)	
2. Police Blotter/ Police Certific pickpockets, illegal recruitment, e		From the Police Station	
3. Barangay Certificate/ Certificat		From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.	
Medical Assistance for Hospita	al Bill		
1.Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed		Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)	
2. Medical Certificate/Clinical Abstract complete with name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)		Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the designated Treatment Hubs and/or Primary HIV Care Facilities	
3. Hospital bill / Statement of J balance) with name and signature		Billing clerk of the hospital	
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary		Licensed social worker from DSWD, Local Social Welfare and Development Office, Medical Social Services, Treatment Hubs, and Primary HIV Care Facilities	
5. Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency		From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.	
Medical Assistance for Medicir			
1.Medical Certificate/Clinical Ab name, license number and signa issued within three months (Or copy) Attending	ature of the Physician	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the designated Treatment Hubs and/or Primary HIV Care Facilities	
2. Prescription with date of issua license number and signature of		Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the designated Treatment Hubs and/or Primary HIV Care Facilities	



3. Any valid identification card Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, Comelec, NBI, DFA and among others)	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
	Licensed appiel worker from DCWD Local
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary	Licensed social worker from DSWD, Local Social Welfare and Development Office, Medical Social Services, Treatment Hubs, and Primary HIV Care Facilities
5. Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.
Medical Assistance for Laboratory Requests	
1.Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
2. Medical Certificate/Clinical Abstract complete with name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the designated Treatment Hubs and/or Primary HIV Care Facilities
3. Laboratory Requests with name, license number and signature of the Physician	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the designated Treatment Hubs and/or Primary HIV Care Facilities
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary	Licensed social worker from DSWD, Local Social Welfare and Development Office, Medical Social Services, Treatment Hubs, and Primary HIV Care Facilities
5. Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.
Burial Assistance for Funeral Bill	
1.Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
2.Registered Death Certificate/ Certification from the	City/Municipal Hall ( Civil Registry Office),
Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy)	hospital, Funeral Parlor or Tribal chieftain,
3. Funeral Contract	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor/ Memorial Chapel
4. Any valid identification card Government	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
5.Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.
Burial Assistance for Transfer of Cadaver	
1.Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
2.Registered Death Certificate/ Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy)	City/Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, Funeral Parlor or Tribal chieftain,
3. Funeral Contract	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor/ Memorial Chapel



4.Transfer Permit	City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, Funeral parlor or tribal chieftain		
5.Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.		
Educational Assistance			
1.Validated School ID and Valid I.D of the Parent/guardian	Registrar, Authorized staff from the school, Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)		
2.Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of Enrolment or Registration	Registrar, Authorized staff from the school		
3. Statement of Account for college students, when available. This may not available to State Universities Registrar	Registrar officer, Authorized staff from the school		
4.Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.		
Food Assistance for Individuals and Families			
1.Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)		
2.For Individuals and Families Endorsed in Groups: Project proposal and Food Distribution List	Local Government Unit / or Head of the Residential Care Facility		
3.Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.		
Cash Assistance for Other Support Services			
1.Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)		
<ul> <li>2.Depending on the circumstances:</li> <li>-Police Report/ Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire</li> <li>-Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the Barangay</li> <li>-Certification from a social worker or Case manager from rescued clients.</li> <li>-Police Blotter and social worker's certification for the victims of online sexual exploitation of children</li> <li>- For Locally stranded individuals (LSI) without valid IDs, the Medical Certificate or the Travel Authority issued by the Philippine National Police will suffice and be accepted to prove his/her identity.</li> </ul>	Police Station, Bureau of Fire, Philippine Embassy / Consulate, Social Worker from welfare agencies.		
3.For all other incidents- Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate of the Client is in Need of Assistance as well as other documents from legal authorities/regulating agencies, as may be applicable.	<ul> <li>From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.</li> </ul>		
Livelihood Assistance			



1. Letter of Intent	PLHIV client and their families
2. Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	<ul> <li>Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, Comelec, NBI, DFA and among others)</li> </ul>
3.Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Indigency	<ul> <li>From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.</li> </ul>

### Within the Day Transactions

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE
1. Clients get queuing and Health Declaration Form	1.1. Issuance of Queue Number and Health Declaration Form	None	3 Minutes	Admin / Security personnel
<ol> <li>Submit complete requirements/ documents to PLHIV Focal/ Social Worker on duty</li> <li>3. Accomplish Certificate of Eligibility</li> </ol>	2.1 Receiving of submitted requirements/ documents 2.2 Checking for completeness of the documents; if complete, the client will be interviewed and assessed. If incomplete, inform the client with the lacking document and ask to comply 2.3 Conduct of probing interview to verify data and its accuracy 2.4 Encoding of client and beneficiary's Information to registry	None	20 Minutes	PLHIV Focal Staff / Alternate
	2.5 Submission of client's documents and processing of request to Approving Officer for review and			
	approval 2.6 Review and approval of			



TOTAL	•	None	28 minutes	
4. Accomplish Client Satisfaction Survey Form	<ul><li>3.1 Issue Client</li><li>Satisfaction Form</li><li>(CSS);</li><li>3.2 Collect</li><li>filled-out CSS</li></ul>	None	5 minutes	PLHIV Focal Staff/ Alternate
	recommended assistance 2.7 Accomplishment of Referral Feedback Sheet and Referral Registry; 2.8 Preparation of Cash Voucher or Guarantee letter 2.9 Releasing of cash assistance or Guarantee Letter			

### 5. Provision of Assistance to Eligible Solo Parents

#### Description of Service

Solo parents are those who are left alone with the responsibility of rearing their children regardless of marital status, and based on National Statistics Office (NSO) data, there are about 14 million solo parents in the Philippines. The increasing number of solo parents has led the national government to pass Republic Act 8972, or the Solo Parents' Welfare Act of 2000, which was promulgated on November 7, 2000. While being a solo parent can be difficult, the passage of RA 8972 has somehow made it rewarding.

RA 8972 was enacted to provide a comprehensive program of services for solo parents and their children. This law covers fathers or mothers who raise their children by themselves, either because of the death of a spouse, abandonment, separation, or even those who have children as a result of rape.

DSWD is mandated to protect and promote the welfare of the disadvantaged group including the solo parents, provide technical assistance to partner stakeholders (National Government, Local Government Unit, and Civil Society Organizations).

Any solo parent whose income in the place of domicile falls equal to or below the poverty threshold as set by the NSCB and subject to the assessment of the duly appointed or designated social worker in the area shall be eligible for assistance: Provided, however, that any solo parent whose income is above the poverty threshold shall enjoy the benefits mentioned in Sections 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 23 of these Rules.

Office or Division:	Protective Services Division- Sectors Unit	
Classification:	Simple	



Type of Transaction:	G2G Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Eligible Solo Parents			
CHECKLIST OF REQU	REMENTS	WHER	E TO SECUF	RE
<ul> <li>EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE <ol> <li>Solo Parent Identification Card, together with the other valid ID</li> <li>Barangay Clearance</li> <li>Notice of admission from the school</li> <li>Original or Certified True copy of the transcript of record, or the Report card of the last year the applicant attended school.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Social Case Study Report from the city/Municipal Social Welfare and Development Officer (for assistance amounting to more than P 10,000.00)</li> </ul>		<ol> <li>Local Social Welfare and Development Office</li> <li>Barangay</li> <li>School</li> <li>School</li> <li>Local Social Welfare and Development Office</li> </ol> 1. Local Social Welfare and		Office Welfare and
<ul> <li>FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE <ol> <li>Valid Solo Parent Identification card, together with the other valid ID</li> <li>Medical abstract/medical certificate</li> <li>Prescription, Laboratory Request, Final Hospital Bill</li> <li>Barangay Indigency or Residency of Claimant Social Case Study Report from the city/Municipal Social Welfare and Development Officer (for assistance amounting to more than P 10,000.00)</li> </ol></li></ul>		2. 3. 4. 5.	∟ocal Social N Development Hospital/Phys Hospital Barangay ∟ocal Social N Development	Office sician Welfare and
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCES SING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Receipt of application for assistance of a solo parent	<ul><li>1.Admin personnel will direct the client to the solo parent focal</li><li>1.1 If necessary client will be provided with a queueing number</li></ul>	None	15 minutes	Admin Staff



	2. Checking of the authenticity and completeness of presented documentary requirements along with the valid Solo Parent ID	None		Field Office (FO) Solo Parent Focal
	3. If client has incomplete requirements, give list of required documents and advise client to comeback upon completion of requirements	None		
2.Assessment : The social worker interviews or schedule an interview with applicant to establish their eligibility	4. Interview the client utilizing the general intake sheet and recommend assistance based on assessed needs	None		Field Office (FO) Solo Parent Focal
3. Provision of Psychosocial Intervention and / or recommendation	5. The psychosocial services for solo parent is part of the comprehensive program for solo parents and their children, to aid them in their role performance of being a solo parent	None	30 minutes	Community-base d Service Section (CBSS) Social Worker
For AICS/SLP	6. If for AICS, FO Social Worker/Focal Person to provide referral letter or endorsement to CIS or SWADT or SLP	None	10 minutes	FO or SWADT Social Worker/Focal Person



Referral to other	7.The solo parent focal	None	1 hour	FO solo parent
Agencies	issues a referral to the			focal
5	concerned LGU or other			
	agencies, in favor of the			
	client who needs other local			
	services that should be			
	catered thereby.			
	For all other services of the			
	Department, the social			
	worker further must refer the			
	client to the bureau/office			
	implementing the program			
	that may respond to the			
	client's needs. Endorsement			
	to the other national			
	government agencies,			
	partner, NGO, CSOs,			
	residential care facilities (for			
	protective custody) and			
	others shall be done if the			
	programs or resources of			
	the DSWD could not meet			
	the client's needs.			
	If necessary, the social			
	worker handling the case			
	shall prepare a case			
	summary indicating his/her			
	assessment and			
	recommendation, and shall			
	include it in the referral letter			
	of the client. In all cases, the			
	FO/LSWDO shall coordinate			
	accordingly to ensure that			
	the referrals are			
	immediately and properly			
	acted upon. Coordination for			
	the after[care and other			
	social welfare support			
	services for the client shall			
	;likewise be done by the			
	handling social worker.			



## CRISIS INTERVENTION SECTION (CIS)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Onsite Implementation of the Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation Program for Individual Clients Transacting within the DSWD Offices (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)

AICS serves as a social safety net or stop-gap measure to support the recovery of individuals and families identified to be suffering from any adversity or crisis through the provision of financial assistance, psychosocial intervention, and referral services that will enable the clients to meet their basic needs in the form of food, transportation, medical, educational, material, funeral, and cash assistance for other support services, among others.

The provision of psychosocial support, including psychological first aid, and counseling, as well as financial assistance to disadvantaged and marginalized sectors, are part of the social protection services of the Department. These present difficult situations they are experiencing, such as illness, death, loss of protective services aim to help individuals and families to cope with the job, or source of income. In order to effectively and efficiently respond to existing and emerging crisis situations among vulnerable sectors, a Citizens Charter was crafted to provide a comprehensive guide on the provision of the aforementioned assistance.

These present difficult situations they are experiencing, such as illness, death, loss of protective services aim to help individuals and families to cope with the job, or source of income. In order to effectively and efficiently respond to existing and emerging crisis situations among vulnerable sectors, a Citizens Charter was crafted to provide a comprehensive guide on the provision of the aforementioned assistance.

Indigent, marginalized, and vulnerable/disadvantaged individuals and families or are otherwise in crisis situation based on the assessment of the Social Work.

Office or Division:	Protective Service Division-Crisis Intervention Section Field Office CAR			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citizen			
Who may avail:	Indigent, marginalized, and vulnes of sale and the data of the duals and families or are otherwise in chars it a contact of the assessment of the Social Workesepartment of Social Welfare and Development			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Any Valid identification person to be interview the following:	n card of the client/ ved (1 original copy) from			
PhilSys ID		Philippine Statistics Authority		
UMID ID, SSS	or GSIS ID	Social Security System or Government Service Insurance System		
Philhealth ID		Philhealth		
Driver's Licens	е	Land Transportation Office		
PRC ID		Professional Regulation Commission		
OWWA ID		Overseas Workers Welfare Administration		
DOLE ID		Department of Labor and Employment		
PAG-IBIG ID		Pag-IBIG Fund		
	oter's Certification	Commission on Election		
Postal ID		Post Office		
Philippine Pass		Department of Foreign Affairs		
NBI Clearance		National Bureau of Investigation		
• 4Ps ID		Department of Social Welfare and Development		
PWD ID		Local Government Unit		
Solo Parent ID		Local Government Unit		
City or Municipal ID		Local Government Unit		
Barangay ID		Local Government Unit		
Office of Senior     ID)	or Citizen Affairs (OSCA	Local Government Unit		
Police Clearan	се	Police Station		
	ferably with validity date,	Barangay Hall		
	d signature of the client.			
In extremely justifiable Barangay Certification the client may be pres Identification Card.	n certifying the identity of	Barangay Hall		
Signed Authorization Letter (if applicable)		Beneficiary of Assistance except for those who do not have the capacity to		
		act or below 18 years old		
TRANSPORTATION		WHERE TO SECURE		
	sument/s such as but are			
not limited to (1 origin	al copy):	Dolino Station		
Police Blotter		Police Station		
Medical Abstract		Hospitals or clinic		



Court Order or Subpoena	Supreme Court
Death Certificate	Civil Registry Office
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR HOSPITAL BILL	WHERE TO SECURE
1. Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 Original or Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician
2. Hospital bill or Statement of Account (outstanding balance) with name and signature of billing clerk or Certificate of balance and promissory note signed by credit and collection officer or billing clerk (1 Original or Certified True Copy)	Billing Office of the Hospital Credit and Collection Office of the Hospital
3. Social Case Study Report or Case Summary. (1 original copy)	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICINE ASSISTIVE DEVICE	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician
2.Prescription with date of issuance, complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic.
If the amount of assistance being requested exc be required as additional requirements	ceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall
1.Quotation of Laboratory	Service Provider
2.Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service



MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LABORATORY	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original or Certified true copy)	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital or clinic.
2.Laboratory Requests or Laboratory Protocol or Doctor's Order with name, license number, and signature of the Physician	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic
If the amount of assistance being requested exc be required as additional requirements	ceeds PhP10,000.00, the following shall
1.Quotation of Laboratory	Service Provider
2.Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR FUNERAL BILL	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original or certified true copy	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), Hospital, Funeral Parlor, Tribal Chieftain or Imam
2.Promissory Note or Certificate of Balance or Statement of account	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel
3.Funeral Contract	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR TRANSFER OF CADAVER	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original or certified true copy)	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam.
2.Transfer Permit	City or Municipal Hall
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Validated School ID and Valid I. D	School where the beneficiary is enrolled
<ul> <li>2.</li> <li>a. Enrolment Assessment Form or</li> <li>b. Certificate of Enrolment or Registration; or</li> <li>c. Statement of Account</li> </ul>	School Registrar or Concerned Office where the beneficiary is enrolled



FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL AND F	AMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS
1.Barangay Certificate or Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required	Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing
or medical document as proof that the beneficiary is admitted	Hospital where the beneficiary is currently admitted
CASH RELIEF ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
Depending on the circumstances: a. <b>For Fire Victims:</b> Police Report or Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire	
b. <b>For Distressed OFs:</b> Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the Barangay	Bureau of Fire or PNP
c. <b>For Rescued Client:</b> Certification from a social worker or Case manager from rescued clients.	Overseas Workers Welfare Administration or Department of Migrant Workers or Barangay
d.For victims of Online Sexual Exploitation: Police Blotter and social worker's certification for the	Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies
victims of online a. sexual exploitation of children	Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies
b. For Locally stranded individuals (LSI): LSI without valid IDs, the Medical Certificate or the Travel Authority issued by	Police Station
the Philippine National Police will suffice and be accepted to prove his or her identity.	Hospital or Clinic
For all other incidents: Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate of the Client is in Need of Assistance as well as other documents from legal authorities or regulating agencies, as may be applicable	<ul> <li>Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing</li> <li>Police Station</li> <li>AFP or PNP</li> <li>Office of Civil Registry</li> <li>Certificate from the LDRMO;</li> </ul>
such as but not limited to Police Report or Blotter, Spot report from the AFP or PNP, Joint AFP-PNP Intelligence Committee (JAPIC)	<ul> <li>or</li> <li>Local Government Unit</li> </ul>
certificate, Certification of death, Disaster Assistance Family Access Card (DAFAC); Medico-legal certification	<ul> <li>Hospital or Clinic signed by Licensed Physician</li> </ul>
MATERIAL ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
1.General Intake Sheet	DSWD CIU or CIS or SWAD



2.Material Assistance Distribution Sheet		DSWD C	CIU or CIS or SWA	D
ON-SITE TRANSACTION				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPON SIBLE
<ol> <li>Issuance of appointment schedule and queuing number</li> </ol>	DSWD personnel will provide appointment schedules to clients and will return on their respective appointment schedule as well as a queuing number.	NONE	5 Minutes	PACD of the day Crisis Interventio n Section
2. Screening, assessment and interview	<ul> <li>Check the client's eligibility to the Cash Disbursement Record (CDR) and GL Monitoring</li> <li>DSWD personnel will check the validity and completeness of required documents presented by the client.</li> <li>If documents are complete, valid, and has right frequency of availment, the client will be advised to submit documents pertinent The DSWD Social Welfare Officer (SWO) shall interview, assess the documentary requirements presented, and fill</li> </ul>	NONE	1 Hour	Social welfare Officer Crisis Intervention Section



r		,
	out the information in the General Intake Sheet (GIS) and the Certificate of Eligibility (CE).	
	<ul> <li>The DSWD Social Welfare Officer (SWO) shall determine the eligibility of the client to receive assistance, and recommend the appropriate assistance.</li> <li>If found to be ineligible for the services under the program, the client will be formally informed of the reason of ineligibility and henceforth be declined and provided with a letter of disqualification to receive assistance.</li> </ul>	
	• Advise the client to Proceed to Step 3 and wait to be called for the release of assistance.	
	<ul> <li>Forward the Client's Document to the Authorized Approving Officer.</li> </ul>	



	TOTAL	NONE	Minutes for Cash- Outright 1 working Hour(24 hours) for GL	
satisfaction measurement survey	satisfaction survey	None	5 minutes 1 Hours 20	the day Crisis Intervention Section
5.Fill out client satisfaction	Receive the client			PACD Officer of
<i>4. Releasing of Assistance</i>	Check the Client's identity and release the assistance.	NONE	5 Minutes	Paymaster Crisis Intervention Section
3.Approval	Approve the Social Worker's recommendation if found reasonable and with complete and valid documents.	NONE	5 Minutes	

\*Time may vary depending on the influx of clients, technical, and other circumstances outside the control of the Section.

### 2. Offsite Implementation of the Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation Program for Individual Clients Transacting within the DSWD Offices (CIU/CIS/SWAD OFFICES)

AICS serves as a social safety net or stop-gap measure to support the recovery of individuals and families identified to be suffering from any adversity or crisis through the provision of financial assistance, psychosocial intervention, and referral services that will enable the clients to meet their basic needs in the form of food, transportation, medical, educational, material, funeral, and cash assistance for other support services, among others.

The provision of psychosocial support, including psychological first aid, and counseling, as well as financial assistance to disadvantaged and marginalized sectors, are part of the social protection services of the Department. These present difficult situations they are experiencing, such as illness, death, loss of protective services aim to help individuals and families to cope with the job, or source of income. In order to effectively and efficiently respond to existing and emerging crisis situations among vulnerable sectors, a Citizens Charter was crafted to provide a comprehensive guide on the provision of the aforementioned assistance.



Office or Division:	Protective Service Division-Crisis Intervention Section Field Office CAR			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of				
Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citizen			
	Indigent, marginalized, a	nd vulnerable/disadvantaged		
Who may avail:	individuals and families o	r are otherwise in crisis situation		
	based on the assessmen	t of the Social Worker		
CHECKLIST OF	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Any Valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed (1 original copy) from the following:				
PhilSys ID		Philippine Statistics Authority		
UMID ID, SSS	or GSIS ID	Social Security System or Government Service Insurance System		
Philhealth ID		Philhealth		
Driver's Licens	е	Land Transportation Office		
PRC ID		Professional Regulation Commission		
OWWA ID		Overseas Workers Welfare Administration		
DOLE ID		Department of Labor and Employment		
PAG-IBIG ID		Pag-IBIG Fund		
<ul> <li>Voter's ID or V</li> </ul>	oter's Certification	Commission on Election		
<ul> <li>Postal ID</li> </ul>		Post Office		
<ul> <li>Philippine Pass</li> </ul>	sport	Department of Foreign Affairs		
<ul> <li>NBI Clearance</li> </ul>		National Bureau of Investigation		
• 4Ps ID		Department of Social Welfare and Development		
PWD ID		Local Government Unit		
<ul> <li>Solo Parent ID</li> </ul>		Local Government Unit		
City or Municip	al ID	Local Government Unit		
<ul> <li>Barangay ID</li> </ul>		Local Government Unit		
<ul> <li>Office of Senior ID)</li> </ul>	or Citizen Affairs (OSCA	Local Government Unit		
Police Clearan	се	Police Station		
<ul> <li>or any ID pref</li> </ul>	ferably with validity date, d signature of the client.	Barangay Hall		



In extremely justifiable circumstances, a Barangay Certification certifying the identity of the client may be presented in lieu of an Identification Card.	Barangay Hall
Signed Authorization Letter (if applicable)	Beneficiary of Assistance except for those who do not have the capacity to act or below 18 years old
TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
Other supporting document/s such as but are	
not limited to (1 original copy): Police Blotter	Police Station
Medical Abstract	Hospitals or clinic
Court Order or Subpoena	Supreme Court
Death Certificate	Civil Registry Office
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR HOSPITAL	
BILL	WHERE TO SECURE
1. Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (1 Original or Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician
2. Hospital bill or Statement of Account (outstanding balance) with name and signature of billing clerk or Certificate of balance and promissory note signed by credit and collection officer or billing clerk (1 Original or Certified True Copy)	Billing Office of the Hospital Credit and Collection Office of the Hospital
3. Social Case Study Report or Case Summary. (1 original copy)	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICINE ASSISTIVE DEVICE	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital or Clinic or the Attending Physician



2.Prescription with date of issuance, complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic.
If the amount of assistance being requested exc shall be required as additional requirements	ceeds PhP10,000.00, the following
1.Quotation of Laboratory	Service Provider
2.Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LABORATORY	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Medical Certificate or Clinical Abstract or Discharge Summary or Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original or Certified true copy)	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital or clinic.
2.Laboratory Requests or Laboratory Protocol or Doctor's Order with name, license number, and signature of the Physician	Attending Physician from a hospital or clinic
If the amount of assistance being requested exc shall be required as additional requirements	ceeds PhP10,000.00, the following
1.Quotation of Laboratory	Service Provider
2.Social Case Study Report or Case Summary.	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice. DSWD LSWDO NGO Medical Social Service
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR FUNERAL BILL	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original or certified true copy	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), Hospital, Funeral Parlor, Tribal Chieftain or Imam
2.Promissory Note or Certificate of Balance or Statement of account	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel
3.Funeral Contract	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor or Memorial Chapel



FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR TRANSFER OF CADAVER	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original or certified true copy)	City or Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam.
2.Transfer Permit	City or Municipal Hall
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
1.Validated School ID and Valid I. D	School where the beneficiary is enrolled
<ul> <li>2.</li> <li>a. Enrolment Assessment Form or</li> <li>b. Certificate of Enrolment or Registration; or</li> <li>c. Statement of Account</li> </ul>	School Registrar or Concerned Office where the beneficiary is enrolled
FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL AND F	AMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS
1.Barangay Certificate or Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required	Barangay Hall where the client is presently residing
or medical document as proof that the beneficiary is admitted	Hospital where the beneficiary is currently admitted
CASH RELIEF ASSISTANCE	WHERE TO SECURE
Depending on the circumstances: d. <b>For Fire Victims:</b> Police Report or Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire	Bureau of Fire or PNP
<ul> <li>e. For Distressed OFs: Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the Barangay</li> <li>f. For Rescued Client: Certification from a social worker or Case manager from rescued clients.</li> </ul>	Overseas Workers Welfare Administration or Department of Migrant Workers or Barangay Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social
<ul> <li>d.For victims of Online Sexual <ul> <li>Exploitation: Police Blotter and social worker's certification for the victims of online</li> <li>c. sexual exploitation of children</li> <li>d. For Locally stranded individuals</li> <li>(LSI): LSI without valid IDs, the Medical Certificate or the Travel Authority issued by the Philippine National Police will suffice and be accepted to prove his or her identity.</li> </ul></li></ul>	welfare agencies Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies Police Station Hospital or Clinic



Client is in Need of other documents fro regulating agencies, such as but not limit Blotter, Spot report fro AFP-PNP Intelligeno certificate, Certification	te of Residency or ncy or Certificate of the f Assistance as well as om legal authorities or as may be applicable ited to Police Report or om the AFP or PNP, Joint ce Committee (JAPIC) on of death, Disaster Access Card (DAFAC); tion	DSWD C	Barangay Hall v client is presently Police Station AFP or PNP Office of Civil Reg Certificate fro LDRMO; or Local Governmen Hospital or Clinic Licensed Physicia <b>TO SECURE</b> CU or CIS or SWAI	residing istry m the t Unit signed by n
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSO N RESPO NSIBLE
<ol> <li>Issuance of appointment schedule and queuing number</li> </ol>	DSWD personnel will provide appointment schedules to clients and will return on their respective appointment	NONE	5 Minutes	PACD of the day Crisis Intervent ion Section
	schedule as well as a queuing number.			



i		i i	1
	presented by the		
	client.		
•	If documents are		
	complete, valid, and		
	has right frequency		
	of availment, the		
	client will be advised		
	to submit		
	documents pertinent		
	The DSWD Social		
	Welfare Officer		
	(SWO) shall		
	interview, assess		
	the documentary		
	requirements		
	presented, and fill		
	out the information		
	Intake Sheet (GIS)		
	and the Certificate		
	of Eligibility (CE).		
•	The DSWD Social		
	Welfare Officer		
	(SWO) shall		
	· ·		
	eligibility of the		
	client to receive		
	assistance, and		
	recommend the		
	appropriate		
	assistance.		
•	If found to be		
	ineligible for the		
	services under the		
	program, the client		
	will be formally		
	informed of the		
	reason of ineligibility		
	and henceforth be		
	declined and		
	provided with a		
	letter of		



	<ul> <li>disqualification to receive assistance.</li> <li>Advise the client to Proceed to Step 3 and wait to be called for the release of assistance.</li> <li>Forward the Client's Document to the Authorized Approving Officer.</li> </ul>			
3.Approval	Approve the Social Worker"s recommendation if found reasonable and with complete and valid documents.	NONE	5 Minutes	
<i>4. Releasing of Assistance</i>	Check the Client's identity and release the assistance.	NONE	5 Minutes 10 Minutes for Material Assistance	Paymast er Crisis Interventi on Section
5.Fill out client satisfaction measurement survey	Receive the client satisfaction survey	None	5minutes	PACD Officer of the day Crisis Interventi on Section
	TOTAL	NONE	1 Hours 20 Minutes for Cash- Outright 1 working Hour(24 hours) for GL	

\*Time may vary depending on the influx of clients, technical, and other circumstances outside the control of the Section.



## RECOVERY AND REINTEGRATION FOR TRAFFICKED PERSONS (RRPTP)

**FRONTLINE SERVICES** 



### 1. Recovery and Reintegration Program for Trafficked Persons (RRPTP)

The RRPTP is a comprehensive program that ensures adequate recovery and reintegration services provided to trafficked persons. It utilizes a multi-sectoral approach and delivers a complete package of services that will enhance the psychosocial, social and economic needs of the clients, the families and the communities where the trafficked persons will be eventually reintegrated.

It also improves community-based systems and mechanisms that ensure the recovery of the victim-survivors and prevents other family and community members from becoming victims of trafficking.

Office or Division:	Recovery and Reintegration Program for Trafficked Persons					
Classification:	Highly Technical					
Type of	G2C-Government to Cit	izen				
Transaction:						
Who may avail:	1. Victim-survivors					
		ctim-survivor for trafficking				
		of human trafficking				
		h incidence of human trafficking				
	F REQUIREMENTS					
1. Travel docum 2. Valid ID	ients	Client/ATN Unit of Embassy				
3. Social Case S	Study Report	DSWD Field Office				
MEDICAL ASSISTA						
1. Clinical Abstract /	Medical Certificate	Hospital				
with signature and li	cense number of the					
attending physician	(issued within three					
months)		Hospital				
	ayment of hospital bill)					
or Prescription (for r	,	Barangay Hall and Government Offices				
Laboratory requests	· · · /	providing Valid IDs				
client	ate and Valid ID for the	) for the				
Educational Assist	ance					
	n and/ or certificate of	School/College/University				
enrolment						
2. Statement of Acc education	ount for tertiary	School/College/University				
3. Valid school ID ar parent/ guardian	nd Valid ID of the	School/College/University and Government Offices providing Valid IDs				



Skills Training					
1. Official receipt fro	m the training school redited training school.	Tr	raining scho	loc	
2. Valid school ID		   Tr	Training school		
Financial Assistan	ce for Employment		0		
75 and above in ord livelihood Program, preparedness of the business. Re-assess conducted to clients	client score's must be er to be eligible for the to determine the client to start their sment will be who will have a score hey may be considered	D	SWD Field	Office	
2. Project Proposal. They may write using their vernacular or local dialect. They may be assisted by the social worker in preparation of the said proposal.		С	lient		
3. Valid ID		Government Offices providing Valid IDs			
4. Social Case Stud	y Report	DSWD Field Office			
	During and Post-Resc	ue	Operation	of Victim-surviv	ors of
1. Victim-survivors c	of trafficking during	D	SWD Field	Office	
needed to provide p	ocial workers are highly sychosocial counseling	C/MSWDO			
	rvivors of trafficking all ess from recovery to	City/Municipal Police Station			
Provision of Tempo	orary Shelter				
1. Victim-survivors of trafficking may be placed in DSWD run/ registered, licensed and accredited residential care facilities for protective custody.		D	SWD Field	Office	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS		FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPON SIBLE



1. The victim survivors of trafficking may visit the DSWD Field/ Regional Office.	1.1 Assessment of the clients need 1.2 Preparation of Case Study Report 1.3 Provision of the following assistance based on the assessments:	None	2-3 hours 10 working days	RRPTP Social Worker
	IMMEDIATE: a. Psychosocial Counseling a. Support for victim-survivor/ Witness and transportation assistance CASH:		1-2 hours 1 week upon receipt of referral	
	a. Medical Assistance b. Educational Assistance c. Assistance for Employment NON-CASH: f. Skills Training		1 month upon receipt of referral	
	g. Livelihood Assistance		2 months upon receipt of referral	SLP and RRPTP Social Worker
	h. Provision of temporary shelter		Right after rescued operation once cleared with Medical	RRPTP Social Worker and Residentia I Care Social Worker
2. Submission of Documentary Requirement for the service/s to be availed	2.1 Screening of the submitted documents (Note: Given all requirements are submitted by the client)	None	30 min to 1 hour	RRPTP Social Worker



	<ul> <li>2.2 Processing of the assistance being sought; a. Preparation of Voucher (if financial related b. Preparation of referral letter (if needs other program assistance)</li> <li>2.3 PSU/ CBU Division Chief and Budget Officer recommend the provision of assistance for approval of the Regional Director.</li> <li>2.4 The Regional Director.</li> <li>2.5 Releasing of the assistance to client (Cash or Non-Cash</li> </ul>		4 hours 3-5 working days 2 working days 1 working day	
3. Fill-out Client Satisfaction Survey Form	3.1 Requesting client to fill-out Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	None	1 minute	Client
TOTAL Processing Time for CASH assistance		None	19 working days	



# SOCIAL PENSION PROGRAM (SPP)



#### **1. Provision of Centenarian Gift to Centenarians**

Republic Act 10868 or the Centenarians Act of 2016 gives due recognition to Filipino citizens, both in the Philippines and abroad, who reached the age of 100 years old. The Act mandated the Department to provide the centenarian benefit of Php100,000.00, Letter of Felicitation and Posthumous Plaque of Recognition, at the national level.

Office or Division:	Protective Services Division – Sectors		
Classification:	Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2C-Government to Citizen		
Who may avail:	All Filipino	citizens, both in the Philippines and abroad, who reached	
-		100 years old	
CHECKLIST OF REQUI	REMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
For Living Centenarians:			
Birth certificate		Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil	
		Registrar (LCR)	
Philippine Passport		Department of Foreign Affairs (DFA)	
Senior Citizen's Identificati	on (ID)	Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA)	
Card			
Other Identification ID			
Driver's License		Land Transportation (LTO)	
GSIS ID		Government Service Insurance System (GSIS)	
SSS ID		Social Security System (SSS)	
PRC license		Professional Regulatory Commission (PRC)	
Philippine Postal ID		Philippine Postal	
Voter's ID		Commission on Elections (COMELEC)	
Marriage Certificate		Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)	
Birth Certificates of childre	<u></u>	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil	
	1	Registrar (LCR)	
Affidavits executed by at le	ast two (2)	Lawyer (either public or private)	
disinterested persons	ast two (2)		
Old School or Employment	records	School or Employment agency	
Baptismal and/or Confirma		Parish church and other religious denomination	
records		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Medical and/or Dental exa	nination	Government / private doctors or dentist	
Other related documents		National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF) /	
		National Commission on Indigenous People (NCIP);	
		AFPSLAI, AMWSLAI, Veterans	
For Deceased Centenaria	ins:		
Death certificate		Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil	
		Registrar (LCR)	
Valid Identification card of the nearest		Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA); Land	
surviving relative		Transportation (LTO)-issued Driver's License, social	
		security cards like the Government Service Insurance	
		System (GSIS), and Social Security System (SSS),	
		Professional Regulatory Commission (PRC) license,	



	Philippine Postal, Commission on Elections (COMELEC)
Proof of relationship with posthumous centenarian: Certificate of live birth Certificate of marriage Any document of the nearest surviving relative that would establish his/her relationship with the centenarian;	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) or Local Civil Registrar (LCR)
Special Power of Attorney( for two or more nearest surviving heir ) or Affidavit of Adjudication (for sole heir)	Lawyer (either public or private)
Warranty and Release from Liability	DSWD Field Offices

\*Documents stated in the living centenarians, shall also be required to be submitted by the nearest surviving relative of the deceased centenarians that will prove the deceased centenarians' age eligibility at the time RA 10868 took effect if any

STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSI BLE
1.Receive list of centenarian	Office through the Centenarian focal shall receive the list of Filipino centenarians from the following: a. The Local Government Units (LGUs) through the Office for Senior Citizens Affairs (OSCA) or the Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO) b. Endorsement from the Central Office; legislators; ; other stakeholders c. Walk-in clients	None	1 day	Centenarian focal person
2.DSWD FO conducts validation to the identified centenarians based on submitted masterlist	2. The Field Office Centenarian focal person shall conduct desk validation based on the documents submitted or home	None	Desk validation: 1-3 working days	Centenarian focal person



validation to the		
centenarian applicants, both to the living and to the nearest surviving relatives of the deceased	Home Validation: 15 working days	
centenarians 2.1. If assessed as eligible, the Centenarian focal person shall send a letter duly signed by the Regional Director to the LGU citing the eligibility of the applicants based on	5 working days (turn around time on the approval of the letter to the LGU shall depend on the availability of the Field Office's signatories)	Centenarian focal person
the assessment. 2.1.1. The LGU shall inform the centenarian applicant and /or nearest surviving relative through email		Centenarian focal person and LGU
The focal person shall then proceed to <b>Step</b> <b>3</b> . 2.2. If the documents are incomplete and/ or with discrepancy, the Centenarian focal person shall inform and request the LGU to provide technical assistance to the centenarian		Centenarian focal person and LGU
applicants and/or nearest surviving relative to comply with the additional documents needed and/ or reconcile the documents with discrepancies.		



	2.3. If the necessary requirements are completed, the client shall submit these documents to the LGU and the LGU shall then endorse the same to the DSWD FO.			Centenarian focal person and LGU
3.DSWD FO to facilitate the preparation and approval of documents	<ol> <li>The Centenarian focal person shall facilitate the preparation of documents such as disbursement voucher, Obligation Request, payroll, etc corresponding to the number of eligible centenarians to be awarded</li> <li>If approved, the Centenarian focal person shall then proceed to Step 4.</li> <li>If not approved, the Centenarian focal shall comply with the FO-FMD's comments. Once compiled, the documents shall be reverted back to the FO-FMD.</li> </ol>	None	5 working days (turn around time on the approval of the Disbursement Voucher and Obligation request for the cash advance and identifying of a Special Disbursing Officer shall depend on the FO-FMD timeline)	Centenarian focal person



_				
4.Prepare	4. The Centenarian focal	None	3 working	Centenarian
notification letter	person shall prepare a		days	focal person
to the LGU's on	notification letter			
the payout	addressed to the LGU,			
schedule	duly signed by the			
	Regional Director citing			
	the scheduled payout of			
	the centenarian gift to the			
	eligible centenarians and			
	nearest surviving relative			
	4.1 If approved, the			
	Centenarian focal person			
	shall send the signed			
	copy and inform the			
	LĠÚ.			
	The focal person shall			
	then proceed to Step 5.			
	4.2 If not approved, the			
	Centenarian focal person			
	shall revise the letter			
	based on the comments		1 working day	
	provided. Once revised,			
	the focal person shall			
	resubmit the letter for			
	approval.			
	appiovai.			



5.Release the centenarian gift to the eligible centenarians	5. The responsible officer shall release the centenarian gift to the eligible centenarian and/ or nearest surviving relative in the following mode: a. Cash: House to		20 working days	Centenarian focal person FO-Special
	house delivery and / or plaza type delivery by the FO Special Disbursing Officer together with the Centenarian focal person and LGU;			Disbursing Officer; Centenarian focal person and LGU
	<ul> <li>b. Cheque: Deposit in the existing savings or current account or deliver through house to house and/ or plaza type</li> </ul>			FO-Cash Unit; Centenarian focal person
6.Fill Out of Client Satisfaction Measurement Form	6. After the release of the centenarian gift, the centenarian or the centenarian's family member shall fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form and submit to the Centenarian focal person for safekeeping and consolidation.		5 minutes	Centenarian applicant and / or family
TOTAL		NONE	53 days and 5 minutes	



# MINORS TRAVELLING ABROAD (MTA)



#### **1. Securing Travel Clearance for Minors Travelling Abroad**

Travel Clearance is a document issued by the Department of Social Welfare and Development for a minor who is below 18 years old, who wants to travel abroad alone, without any of his or her parents or legal guardian.

Office or Division:	Minors Traveling Abroad Office		
Classification:	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to	Citizen	
Who may avail:	Filipino Minors Trave	ling Abroad	
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
A. For minors traveling	g alone for the first t	ime	
1. Duly accomplished Ap	pplication Form	DSWD Field Offices or at download form at www.dswd.gov.ph	
2. PSA issued Birth Cert	ificate of Minor	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)	
<ul> <li>One (1) Photocopy of PSA issued Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA); Cou Marriage Contract of minor's parents/who handled the Legal Guardianship pet Copy of Court issued Legal Guardianship/Shariah Court or Religious Leader Tallaq or Fasakh Certification from the Shariah Court or any Muslim Bgy or religious leader. PSA issued CENOMAR for illegitimate minors on SECPA;</li> </ul>			
4. Notarized Affidavit of Consent or Written Consent of both parents/ legal guardian/sole parent, whichever is applicable. Photocopy of valid passport and valid visa or valid II issued abroad, if parents are working abroad.		the minor resides/ Philippine Embassy (if minors parent/s are abroad)	
5. Two (2) original colored passport size photos of the minor (in White, Red or Blue Background) taken within the last 6 months. No scanned picture is allowed.			
<ol> <li>Affidavit of Support a evidence to show f sponsor e.g Certific</li> </ol>	inancial capability of		



Latest Income Tax Return, Bank Statement, etc)	
For succeeding travel of unaccompanied n country	ninor or traveling alone to a foreign
1. Duly accomplished Application Form	DSWD Field Office/ DSWD website: www.dswd.gov.ph
<ol> <li>Notarized Affidavit or Written Consent of both parents, the Solo parent and the legal guardian, whichever is applicable, with copy of valid ID with signature</li> </ol>	•
<ol><li>Original copy of the previous Travel Clearance issued</li></ol>	Applicant
<ol> <li>Two (2) colored passport size pictures of the minor (in white, red or blue background) taken within the last 6 months. No scanned pictures will be accepted.</li> </ol>	
5. Unaccompanied Minor Certificate from the Airline	Airline Company
6. Waiver from the parents releasing DSWD from any liability in case of untoward incident during the travel of the child.	
For Minor/s Travelling for the first time with guardian	h a person other than the parents or legal
1. Duly accomplished Application Form	DSWD Field Office/ DSWD website: www.dswd.gov.ph
<ol> <li>Photocopy of birth certificate of minor (SECPA)</li> </ol>	Applicant
3. Notarized Affidavit of Consent from biological parent/s, legal guardian authorizing a particular person to accompany the child in his/her travel abroad, with a copy of the valid identification card with specimen signature.	
4. Photocopy of the marriage certificate (SECPA) of the minor's parents or a	



certificate of legal guardianship, in the case of solo parent, a solo parent identification card from the LSWDO or a certification of being a solo parent (assessment report of the LSWDO as attachment) a court decree of separation, annulment or divorce, in case of no marriage from the PSA, if applicable; in case of deceased parent, a photocopy of the death certificate.				
<ol> <li>Two (2) original colored passport size photos of the minor taken within the last six (6) months. No scanned pictures will be accepted;</li> </ol>				
<ol><li>Photocopy of the Passport of the traveling companion.</li></ol>	Minor's traveling companion			
For minor/s traveling subsequently with a p guardian	person other than the parents or legal			
1. Duly accomplished Application Form	DSWD Field Office/ DSWD website: www.dswd.gov.ph			
<ol><li>Original Copy of the travel clearance previously issued by DSWD Field Office.</li></ol>	Applicant			
3. Notarized affidavit of consent from biological parents/guardian authorizing a particular person to accompany the child in his/her travel abroad, with a copy of the valid identification card with specimen signature				
<ol> <li>Two (2) original colored (white, red or blue background) passport size photos of minor taken within the last six (6) months, no scanned pictures will be accepted</li> </ol>				
5. Photocopy of the passport of the traveling companion	Minor's traveling companion			
Additional Requirements for Minors Under Special Circumstances:				
For Filipino Minors Migrating to Another Country				
1. Visa Petition Approval	Applicant			



For Minors Studying Abroad	
1. Acceptance or Certificate of Enrollment or Registration from the School where the minor is to be enrolled.	Applicant
For Minors who will attend Conference, Stu Program, Summer Camp, Pilgrimage, Worl	udy Tours, Competition, Student Exchange d Youth Day and Other Related Activities
1. Certification from Sponsoring Organization	Sponsor Organization
<ol> <li>Affidavit of Undertaking of Companior indicating safety measures undertaken by the Sports Agency</li> </ol>	
<ol> <li>Signed Invitation from the Sponsoring Agency/Organization abroad with itinerary of travel and list of participants and duration of the activity/travel</li> </ol>	
Minors going Abroad for Medical Purposes	5
1. Medical Abstract of the Minor	Attending Physician
2. Recommendation from the Attending Physician that such medical procedure is not available in the country	
3. Letter from the Sponsor	Sponsoring person
Adoption         1. Placement Authority issued by NACC-RACCO         2. Consent to Travel issued by NACC-RACCO         3. Notarized Affidavit of Undertaking from the Prospective Adoptive Parent/s (1 Original)         4. Court Order (for those with Pending Court Petition)         1. Placement Authority issued by NACC-RACCO	Petition for Inter-Country or Domestic         National Authority for         Child Care (NACC)         National Authority for         Child Care (NACC)         Applicant         RTC who has jurisdiction         over the case         National Authority for         Child Care (NACC)
Minors under Foster Care	
1. Notarized Affidavit of Undertaking by the	Foster Parent



Foster Parents	
<ol> <li>Notarized Affidavit of Consent from the Regional Director or Authorized Representative</li> </ol>	
3. Photocopy of Foster Placement Authority	Applicant
4. Photocopy of Foster Care License of the Family	Applicant
5. DSWD Certification of the CDCLAA Except those under Kinship Care	DSWD
6. Return Ticket	Applicant
For Minors Under Legal Guardianship	
1. Certified True Copy of the Court Order on Legal Guardianship	Court
For Minors whose parents are Seafarers	
<ol> <li>Certification from the Manning Agency attesting that the parent/s is on board employment (1 Original or 1 Electronic Copy)</li> </ol>	Applicant
2. Seaman's Book of Parent/s (1 Photocopy)	Applicant
<ol> <li>Parent/s Written Consent (1 Electronic Copy)</li> </ol>	Applicant
For Minors with alleged missing parent/s	
1.Social Case Study Report from the LSWDO where the alleged missing parent's last known address	
<ol> <li>Blotter Report from either local police or Barangay Certification from the Locality of the last known address of the alleged missing parent</li> </ol>	missing parent/s last known address
<ol> <li>One (1) returned registered mail to the last known address of the alleged missing parent/s known address.</li> </ol>	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Register information in MTA client's logbook	1.1 <b>Issue</b> Service Sequence Number 1.1.2 Encoding of the client's information in online Spreadsheet	None	5 minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head / Staff Officer of the Day / Security Guard Concepcion E. Navales / Trisha A. Candelario
2. Fill out and Submit Accomplished Application Form and Documentary Requirements for Screening	<ul> <li>2.1 Accept and review the accomplished MTA application form and the authenticity of the presented documentary requirements</li> <li>If the documents are complete, assigns control number on the application form</li> <li>If the documents are incomplete, request the client to comply with the lacking documents. Provides the client the initial findings.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Minors Traveling         Abroad Section         Head / Staff         Concepcion E.         Navales       /         Trisha       A.         Candelario
	2.2 Conduct interview and prepare assessment of the application. 2.2.1 Review and approval of	None	30 minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head / Staff Concepcion E. Navales /



the supervisor of the assessment report.			Trisha A. Candelario
2.3 Approve/ Disapprove the application	None	5 minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head / Staff
<b>If approved,</b> fill-out the payment slip and order of payment and advise the applicant to proceed to the cashier for payment.			ConcepcionE.Navales/TrishaA.CandelarioCashier-RoseC.Moldero-Applicant
If disapproved, provide the client with a written explanation stating the reasons of the disapproval			
<b>If exempted</b> , prepare the Certificate of Exemption for Approval of the Regional Director			
2.4 Notify the DFA, BI, DSWD-CO on the list of Approved and Disapproved Travel Clearance Applications	None	5 minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head / Staff Concepcion E. Navales / Trisha A. Candelario
Social worker fills out the order of payment and advises the applicant to proceed to the cash unit for payment.		1 minute	On-Duty Social Welfare Officer



4. Present the Official Receipt and Receives the issued Travel Clearance	<ul> <li>4.1 Receive the official receipt</li> <li>4.1.1 Encode the details of the applicant in the Travel Clearance.</li> <li>4.1.2 Sign the Travel Clearance.</li> <li>4.1.3 Release the travel clearance/certificat e of exemption including the official receipt</li> </ul>	None	30 Minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head/ Staff Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head/ Staff Regional Director/ ARDO/ARDA / PSD Chief / CBSS Section Head Authorized signatory Dir. Maria C. Aplaten, Enrique H. Gascon, Rina Claire L. Reyes, Mary Ann G. Buclao, Libertine A. Balicdang Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head / Staff Concepcion E. Navales / Trisha A. Candelario
5. Receive the Travel Clearance/Certificat e of Exemption and Signs the Logbook	<ul> <li>5.1.</li> <li>Issuance of Claim</li> <li>Stub schedule of</li> <li>release (Minimum</li> <li>of 1-day</li> <li>processing and</li> <li>maximum of 3</li> <li>days</li> <li>processing)</li> <li>5.1.1 Ask</li> </ul>	None	5 Minutes	Minors Traveling Abroad Section Head / Staff Concepcion E. Navales / Trisha A. Candelario



6. Accomplish and	the client to sign the Log Book for the Travel Clearance/Certifica te of Exemption Received 6. Receive the	None	5 minutes	Minors Traveling
Submit the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	Filled up CSMF Form			Abroad Section Head / Staff Concepcion E. Navales / Trisha A. Candelario
		TOTAL	Php 300.00 for 1 year validity Php 600.00 for 2 years validity	1 hour and 40 minutes***



# ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION (AD)



# PROPERTY AND SUPPLY SECTION (PSS)



#### 1. Issuance of Gate Pass for Service Providers and Suppliers

Issued for properties which are to be brought outside of DSWD premises for repair or replacement by the supplier and for properties that are to be disposed through sale/transfer/other mode of disposition.

Office or Division:	Administrative Divisio	n- Pr	operty and Supply Section		
Classification:	Simple	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to G2G - Government to G2B - Government to	o Gov	vernment		
Who may avail:	Department of Social are: A. DSWD service B. DSWD supplie	e pro	are and Development (DSWD) Employees who viders		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIR	EMENTS	₩⊦	IERE TO SECURE		
<ol> <li>Three (3) original copi accomplished Gate Pa</li> <li>Property/ies to be brod DSWD premises</li> </ol>	ass	1. 2.	To be prepared by the concerned Office's Designated Property and Supply Custodian (DPSC) through the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) To be prepared by the DPSC of concerned Office without any prescribed format		
In the absence of the aut secure any of the followi					
<ol> <li>Signed by the personn in behalf of the author attached one (1) photo (SO) for order of succ</li> <li>Digitally signed using digital signature</li> <li>Printed copy of email DSWD email account</li> </ol>	ized signatory – with peopy of Special Order ession the PNPKI registered using the official	1. 2. 3.	<ul> <li>Records and Archives Management Section (RAMS)</li> <li>Digital signature of: <ul> <li>Authorized signatory or;</li> <li>Authorized representative with attached 1 photocopy of SO for order of succession;</li> </ul> </li> <li>From the:</li> </ul>		
to be brought outside			<ul> <li>Authorized signatory or;</li> <li>Authorized representative with attached 1 photocopy of SO for Order of succession</li> </ul>		



Pro	operties for repair/repla	cement attach:				
1.	. 1 photocopy of pull-out slip indicating the name of person who will bring out the property or authorization letter		1. 2.	5 11		ce (IT Equipment –
2.	1 photocopy of Technic 1 photocopy of approve			Equipme	-	xtures – GSD/GSS;
	(PO) or Purchase Requ		3.	Procurer	ment Management S	Service (PMS)
4.	1 photocopy of PAR/ICS warranty	S if property is under	4.		e accountable perso	
5.	1 photocopy of governn company ID of client or		5.	From su	pplier or representa	tive
	r loaned properties to b pplier attach:	e returned to				
1. 2. 3.	1 photocopy of pull-out name of person who wi property or authorizatio Personal Property Item and/or delivery or ackno 1 photocopy of governm	Il bring out the n letter Pass Slip (PPIPS) owledgement receipt nent issued ID and	<ol> <li>Issued by the supplier/contractor</li> <li>Issued by the Security Personnel upon ent the property, from supplier or contractor</li> <li>From supplier or representative</li> </ol>		onnel upon entry of r contractor	
	company ID of client or	representative				
CL	IENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS		es to Paid	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
sub	End User request and omit accomplished te Pass.	1.1 Property personnel shall receive and review submitted duly accomplished gate passes and attachments vis-à-vis property presented.	No	ne	3 Minutes	Property Staff



<ul> <li>1.2 The property personnel shall review if the Gate Pass is complete and with attachments (PPIP and other supporting documents)</li> <li>1.2.1 Complete/ Duly Accomplished:</li> <li>Update PREMIS through scanning the barcode of the Gate Pass to record the time of receipt of request and endorse the same to the Heads of Property Office for approval</li> <li>1.2.2 Incomplete/ with discrepancy: Return the Gate Pass to the requestor/ DPSC for proper accomplishment.</li> </ul>	None	5 Minutes	Property Staff
1.3 The Head Property Office shall approve the Gate Pass (from 8:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M)	None	2 Minutes	<i>Mr. Jesse F. Chelim Head</i> Property Office
1.4 The property personnel shall scan the Gate Pass barcode to record the time of approval.	None	2 Minutes	Property Staff



	<ul> <li>1.5. The property staff shall provide the customer feedback form to the requesting party for the service provided.</li> <li>1.5.1 Forward copy</li> </ul>	None	4 Minutes	
	of the approved Gate Pass to: a. Original copy – Security Guard			
	<ul> <li>b. Duplicate copy – Person who shall bring the equipment out of DSWD premises to present to Security Guard On-Duty/ Property Officer</li> <li>c. Triplicate – Drements</li> </ul>			Property Staff
2. Present property together with the duplicate copy of the approved Gate Pass to the security guard	Property Office copy 2.1 Review the presented property vis-à-vis the duplicate copy of the approved Gate Pass With discrepancy	None	8 Minutes	Security Guard On-Duty
	Return gate pass to the person who			



	shall take the equipment out of DSWD premises and instruct the latter to secure a new gate pass reflecting the correct details of the property to be brought outside DSWD premises.			
	discrepancy Security Guard On-Duty shall sign the original and duplicate copy of the gate pass, return the signed duplicate copy to the client.			
	2.2 Scan the barcode of the Gate Pass to record the time when the property was bought outside the DSWD in PREMIS.			
3. Upon return of property brought outside the DSWD premises, present to the Security Guard On-Duty signed duplicate copy of gate pass together with the property	3.Review and validate returned property vis-à- vis signed duplicate copy of gate pass A)With discrepancy – Go to Property	None	15 Minutes	Security Guard On-Duty
	Office and inquire on how to proceed B)Without discrepancy – sign the gate pass, both the			



original and duplicate copy and indicate the date of return			
3.1. Scan the barcode in the Gate Pass to record the time of return of equipment	None	2 Minutes	Security Guard on Duty
3.2 Surrender original copies of gate pass for returned property to Property Office	None	5 Minutes	Security Guard on Duty
3.3 Validate/Update record of gate pass in PREMIS indicating the actual date of return of the property	None	10 Minutes	Property Staff
3.4 File gate pass for safekeeping and future reference	None	10 Minutes	Property Staff
TOTAL	NONE	1 HOUR, 9 MINUTES	

#### 2. Issuance of Property Clearance for Separated Official and Employees

Property Clearance is issued to DSWD employees who are retired/transferred to another government agency/detail separation from the service, promotion/reassignment/transfer from one organizational unit within the Department. Approved Property Clearance shall be issued immediately upon cancellation of property accountability.

Office or Division: Administrative Division – Property and Supply Section	
Classification:	Simple
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citizen



	Department of Social who are:	Welfare and	Development (DS	WD) Employees	
	a. Resigned				
Who may avail:	b. Transferred to ot	b. Transferred to other Government Offices			
	c. Non-renewal of C	. Non-renewal of Contract			
	d. Terminated				
	e. Retired				
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREM	ENTS	WHERE TO	SECURE		
A. Without Property Accou	ntability	A. <u>Withou</u>	t Property Accou	Intability	
1. Three (3) original cop Form	ies of Clearance		sonnel Administra scribed format	tion Division with	
2. And/or duly approved resignation / retireme	-	2. Fro	m Client		
B. With Property Accountability		B. With Property Accountability			
1. Three (3) original cop Form	ies of Clearance		sonnel Administra prescribed forma	ition Division (PAD)	
Accomplished Furnitu Transfer Slip (FETS)	<ol> <li>One (1) Original Copy of Duly Accomplished Furniture and Equipment Transfer Slip (FETS) to transfer/turnover of property accountabilities</li> </ol>		2. To be prepared by the Office's Designated Property and Supply Custodian (DPSC) through the Pro Records and Equipment Monitoring		
3. Duly signed PAR/ICS property accountability		Inve	entory System (PF	REMIS)	
In Case of Lost:	-	3. Submitted by the personnel applyi property clearance with signature			
<ol> <li>With request for relief from property accountability due to loss - one (1) copy of COA decision</li> </ol>		new end user <u>In Case of Lost:</u> 1. DSWD Commission on Audit without			
<ol> <li>With request for replacement / reimbursement of lost property - One (1) photo copy of request for replacement approved by Regional Director</li> </ol>		<ol> <li>DSWD Commission on Addit without prescribed format</li> <li>Property and Supply Section (PSS) without prescribed format</li> </ol>			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	



1. Submit three (3) original copies of the clearance form issued by the Personnel Administration Division (PAD)/ Personnel Administration Section (PAS)	1.1 Receive Three original copies of clearance issued PAD/PAS and/or duly approved request for transfer / resignation / retirement and review the attached documents	None	5 Minutes	Property Staff
and/or duly approved request for transfer / resignation / retirement 2 months before the effectivity of retirement, 30 days of resignation or transfer from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays	1.2 Review and validate recorded property accountability/ies on file using the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) and the individual folder of personnel if canceled.	None	1 Hour, 30 Minutes	Property Staff
	1.3 <b>If No</b> Accountability/ies The property personnel shall record the date of effectivity of retirement / resignation / transfer/detail of separation/date of issuance of property clearance in PREMIS and process clearance by affixing initial and forward to the Head of Property for approval.	None	25 minutes	Property Staff



		With			]
		Accountability/ ies			
		Inform the former Office of the applicant through a Memorandum on the remaining accountability/ies to process its cancellation and/or request submission of other requirements/ proof of canceled Property Accountability.			
2.	Submit documents and other requirements as proof of canceled property accountability	2. Receive and validate submitted documents and other requirements as proof of canceled property accountability	None	30 Minutes	Property Staff
		2.1. If all the property accountability was canceled, record the date of effectivity or retirement/ resignation/ transfer/ detail/ separation date and date of issuance of property clearance in PREMIS, affix initial and forward to the Head of Property for approval If still with accountability/ie s inform the former Office of the	None	5 minutes	Property Staff



applicant through Memorandum on the remaining accountability/ie s to process cancellation of accountabilities 2.2 Check the "cleared" box and affix the signature in	None	5 Minutes	Mr. Jesse F. Chelim
the clearance form			Head Property Office
2.3 The property personnel shall scan signed clearance form, record in clearance logbook/ monitoring sheet, forward to the next office concerned and administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (either online or paper-based)	None	10 Minutes	Incoming / Outgoing Property Staff
2.4 Upload scanned signed clearance in PREMIS	None	10 Minutes	Property Staff
TOTAL	NONE	3 HOURS	



## HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION (HRMDD)



# PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION SECTION (PAS)



#### 1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Separated Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers

The Certificate of Employment (COE) is issued to separated Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO) who have been cleared of money, property, and legal accountabilities, which certifies their services rendered in the Department.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Transacting Public			
Who may avail:	Separated Central O	ffice Official	s, Employees, and	COS Workers
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
One (1) HRMDD-PAS R	-	PAS Receiv	ring Area	
formal letter or e-mail re	•	Client		
One (1) Authorization Le		Client		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Send request through mail/e-mail or accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form (write contact details, as needed) and submit to PAS together with supporting documents, if any.	request for COE from the client,then forward to personnel handling COE requests (via: DRF/email)	None	10 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Staff
2. Wait for advice of the assigned PAS Focal Person	2.1. Upon receipt of request from the receiving clerk, the responsible personnel shall review and draft the COE based on the purpose indicated in the request following the standard	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files)	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person



	TOTAL:	None	3 Days	
<ul> <li>If the COE is for pick-up, proceed to PAS and get the requested document.</li> <li>If the COE is to be sent via courier service, wait until the parcel is sent to a given address.</li> </ul>	3. Provide one (1) duly signed COE to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via dropbox, email or google form	None	10 Minutes	Incoming/ Outgoing staff or assigned email/online system custodian
	template, if the COE is to be sent via courier service, prepare transmittal with information on how to return the customer feedback form 2.2. Authorized Certifying authority shall review/ sign/initial the COE and inform the client once the COE is ready for releasing via e-mail/SMS/call.	None	3 hours and 40 minutes (depending on the availability of signatories)	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person

# 2. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (CLWOP)/No LWOP (CNLWOP) to Separated Officials and Employees

The CLWOP/CNLWOP is being issued to separated Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO) who have been cleared of money, property, and legal accountabilities, which certifies that they have/do not have LWOP for a certain period

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)
Classification:	Complex



Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Transacting Public				
Who may avail:	Separated FO Officials and Employees				
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE		
One (1) HRMDS-PAD Request Form or formal letter or e-mail request		PAS Receivi Client	ng Area		
One (1) Special Pow authorized represent		Client			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form and submit to PAS. (Write contact details as well for courier purposes, if needed) and submit to PAS together with complete supporting documents.	1.1 Receive the complete documents submitted, and forward the request to the PAS Focal Person.	None	5 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Receiving Staff	
2. Wait for advice of the assigned Focal Person	2.1 Review the documents submitted and check if the client already has an encoded ELARS <sup>3</sup> . 2.1.1 If there is	None	6 days, 4 hours and 35 minutes (May be shortened if there is	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Electronic Leave Administration and Recording System



<ul> <li>none, encode the ELARS.</li> <li>2.1.2 If there is an encoded ELARS, proceed to step 4.</li> <li>2.1.3 If there is an encoded and reviewed ELARS, proceed to step 6.</li> <li>2.1.4 Review/check the ELARS vis-à-vis the leave card.</li> <li>2.1.5 Reprint the corrected ELARS, if errors are found.</li> <li>2.1.6 Encode the needed details to the CLWOP/CNLWO P, print the issuance and attach the necessary documents.</li> </ul>		already a reviewed ELARS, or may be extended depending on the number of ELARS being encoded/ reviewed at a given time, the time needed to review the ELARS, or length of service of the client.)	
2.2 The Focal Person shall forward the CLWOP/CNLWOP to the Certifying Authority for certification. 2.2.1 The Certifying Authority shall sign the CLWOP/ CNLWOP.	None	2 hours	<i>Ms. Julie A. Gascon Head,</i> Personnel Administration Section



3. Inform PAD of preferred method of receiving the duly-signed Certificate.	3.1 Inform the client that the CLWOP/ CNLWOP is ready for releasing via email/SMS/call/ chat. 3.1.1 Ask the client of the preferred method of receiving the duly signed CLWOP/ CNLWOP: If through courier service, proceed to step 11. If the CLWOP/ CNLWOP will be picked up at the office, proceed to step 12.	None	5 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Outgoing staff
4. Wait for the arrival of the Certificate.	4.1 Outgoing Clerk or Email Custodian shall return the CLWOP/ CNLWOP to the Focal Person. 4.1.1The Focal Person shall prepare the transmittal with information on how to return the CSMF. Attach the duly signed CLWOP/ CNLWOP and one (1) CSMF for accomplishment 4.1.2 Certifying Authority shall sign the transmittal letter.	None	1 hour and 5 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Outgoing staff



	4.1.3 Encode tracking details in the applicable document tracking system used by the office or through logs. 4.1.5 Forward the document to the Records and Archives Management Division/Section for courier service. (The CSMF will be followed-up within 3 working days upon receipt of the document.)			
5. If the Certificate is for pick-up, proceed to PAD and get the requested document.	5. If the CLWOP/ CNLWOP is for pick-up, provide one (1) duly signed CLWOP/CNLWOP to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via drop box, email or Google form.	None	10 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Outgoing staff
	TOTAL:	None	7 days	

#### 3. Issuance of Completed Office Clearance Certificate for Money, Property, and Legal Accountabilities to Separated Officials and Employees

The Central Office Clearance Certificate is being provided to officials, employees and contract of service (COS) workers who were separated from the Department which certifies that the former official/employee/COS worker no longer has money, property



and legal accountabilities. The provision of the CO Clearance Certificate may be requested by separated officials/employees/COS workers if the CO Clearance Certificate initially-issued to them was lost, damaged, etc., or the official/employee/COS worker was not able to secure the duly-accomplished CO Clearance Certificate at the time of their separations

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Division (PAS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of	G2C – Government to Transacting Public			
Transaction:				
Who may avail:	Separated Officials, Er	nployees and	I COS Workers	
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE
One (1) HRMDD-PAS	Request Form or	PAS Receiv	ing Area	
formal letter or e-mail	request	Client		
One (1) Authorization	Letter (if necessary)	Client		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Send request through mail/e-mail or accomplish the HRMDD-PAD Request Form (write contact details, as needed) and submit to PAS	1. Receive and acknowledge request for CO Clearance Certificate from the client, then forward to personnel handling requests (via: DRF/email)	None	10 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Incoming staff



2. Wait for advice of the assigned PAD Focal Person	2.1. Upon receipt of request from the receiving clerk, the responsible personnel shall review the request and check the 201 FILE to retrieve the CO Clearance Certificate on file and photocopy the CO clearance Certificate then stamp "Certified True Copy", if the CO clearance is to be sent via courier service, include in the transmittal with information on how to return the customer feedback form.	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files)	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person
	<ul> <li>2.2. Sign the photocopied CO Clearance Certificate as "Certified True Copy"</li> <li>2.3 Inform the</li> </ul>		3 hours and 30 minutes (depending on the availability of signatories)	Ms. Julie A. Gascon Head, Personnel Administration Division
	client that the CTC of his/her CO Clearance Certificate is ready and ask if for pick-up or for courier service (either through chat, e-mail, or phone call)	None	10 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Outgoing staff



3. If the CTC	3. Provide the	None	10 minutes	Personnel
copy of the CO	CTC of CO			Administration
Clearance is for	Clearance to the			Section Outgoing
pick-up, proceed	client and have it			staff
to PAD and get	properly received.			
the requested	Ask the client to			
document.	accomplish			
	Customer			
If the CTC	Feedback Form			
copy of the CO				
Clearance				
Certificate is to				
be sent via				
courier service,				
wait until the				
parcel is sent to				
given address				
	TOTAL:	None	3 Days	

#### 4. Issuance of Service Record to Separated Officials and Employees

The Service Record (SR) is being issued to separated officials and employees in the Central Office (CO) who have been cleared of money, property, and legal accountabilities. As requested, the SR provides and certifies their detailed government service, to include: Full Name, Date and Place of Birth, Positions, Status of Employment and Equivalent Periods and Salaries

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Division (PAS)				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of	G2C – Government to	Transacting	Public		
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	Separated Officials an	ated Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
One (1) HRMDD-PAS	Request Form or	PAS Receiv	ing Area		
formal letter or e-mai	request	Client			
One (1) Authorization	Letter (if necessary)	Client			
		FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	



1. Send request through mail/e-mail or accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form (write contact details as needed) and submit to PAD together with supporting documents, if any.	1. Receive and acknowledge request for SR from the client, then forward to personnel handling SR requests (via: DRF/email)	None	10 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Incoming/ Outgoing staff
2. Wait for advice of the assigned PAS Focal Person	2.1. Upon receipt of request from the receiving clerk, the responsible personnel shall review and draft the SR based on the purpose indicated in the request following the standard template, if the SR is to be sent via courier service, prepare the transmittal with instructions on how to return the customer feedback form <i>Note: Use Service</i> <i>Card or 201</i> <i>File/as reference</i> <i>in preparing SR</i>	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files)	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person



	2.2. Authorized Certifying authority shall review/ sign/initial the SR / transmittal letter.	None	3 hours and 30 minutes (depending on the availability of signatories)	<i>Ms. Julie A.</i> <i>Gascon</i> <i>Head,</i> Personnel Administration Division
	2.3 Inform the client that the SR is ready for releasing via e-mail/SMS/call.	None	10 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Incoming/ Outgoing staff
3. If the SR is for pick-up, proceed to PAD and get the requested document. If the SR is to be sent via courier service, wait until the parcel is sent to a given address.	<ol> <li>Provide one (1) duly signed SR to the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via dropbox, email or google form</li> </ol>	None	10 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Incoming/ Outgoing staff
	TOTAL:	None	3 Days	



# FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT DIVISION (FMD)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# ACCOUNTING SECTION (AS)

### **FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Processing of BIR Form 2322 : Certificate of Donation

This covers the request of Certificate of Donation as substantiation requirement for donors claiming charitable contributions as deduction from gross income pursuant to Bureau of Internal Revenue Memorandum Circular No. 86-2014 dated December 5, 2014.

Office or Division:	Financial Management Division- Accounting Section				
Classification:	Complex				
Type of Transaction:	G2B – Government to Business G2C – Government to Citizen G2G – Government to Government				
Who may avail:	External Public				
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	CURE	
2.Notarized Deed of Dona 3.Official Receipt for cash 4.Acknowledgement Rece	<ol> <li>Request form for certificate of donation.</li> <li>Notarized Deed of Donation.</li> <li>Official Receipt for cash donation.</li> <li>Acknowledgement Receipt and Delivery Receipt for donations in kind.</li> </ol>		1.DSWD website (https://dswd.gov.ph/about-us-2/citizens-charte r/). The form is under the General Administration and Support Services Group. At the Accounting Section for walk-in clients. Law firm DSWD - CAR (Cash Section) DSWD - CAR		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1.1. The donor secures the request form <u>https://</u> bit.ly/317RCeu (form is located under General Administration and Support Services Group, select DSWD-FMS-GF-002 Rev 01 Request Form for Certificate of Donation); or 1.2. At the Accounting	None	None	5 minutes	Donor Wilbourn B.	



	The Accounting Section shall issue the request form.			Regional Accountant
2. The donor submits the filled-up form thru email (accounting.focar@dsw d.gov.ph) or personally presents the filled-up form to the Accounting Section.	The Accounting Staff shall receive and check the completeness of the request form and required supporting documents. NOTE: Only requests with complete requirements will be accepted and processed. All requests with incomplete requirements shall be returned to the client.	None	5 minutes	Donor Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant
3. Wait for the acknowledgement receipt through email or ask for the claim stub for walk-in requests with schedule to claim the certificate	For Email - The Accounting Staff shall acknowledge and review the received documents as to completeness and request for original copy upon claiming. For walk-in - The Accounting staff shall receive and secure the completeness of the request form and required supporting documents. Note: Only requests with complete requirements shall be accepted and processed. All	None	Email/ walk – in: 6 minutes	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant



requests with incomplete requirements shall be returned to the client. The Accounting Staff shall record in the monitoring sheet the details of donation and indicate the schedule or release of BIR Form 2322: Certificate of	None	Email: 1 hour Walk-in: 10 minutes	<b>Wilbourn B.</b> <b>Bacolong</b> , Regional Accountant
DonationTheAccountingStaffshallreviewthesupportingdocuments.He/SheshallprepareblRForm2322:CertificateofDonationforthoserequests in order.TheAccountingStaffshalldownloadBIRBIRFormNo.2322athttps://bit.ly/3c6wYaP	None	6 hours	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant
For transactions with incomplete details or invalid documents, request shall be returned to the requestor for compliance.			
The Head of the Accounting Office shall review the BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donations.	None	4 hours	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant



	If the form is correct, forward to FMS Director/FMD Chief for initial. If not, return to Accounting Staff In-charge for revision.			
	The FMS Director or the FMD Chief (FO Concern) shall affix his/her initials on the Certificate of Donation before the signing of the Secretary or by an authorized representative of the donee organization.	None	4 hours	Norie C. Castañeda, OIC FMD Chief
	The Department Secretary or Head of Office shall sign the Certificate of Donations	None	5 days	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplaten , PhD Regional Director
	The Accounting Staff shall record in the monitoring sheet the details of donation and indicate the schedule or release of BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donation	None	Email: 1 hour Walk-in: 10 minutes	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant
4. To present: (Walk - in) Claim stub (Email) Printed email acknowledgement receipt and original copy of supporting documents.	The Accounting Staff shall update the status of request for certificate on the monitoring file. All certificates that are ready for release shall be issued to	None	10 minutes	Donor <b>Wilbourn B.</b> <b>Bacolong</b> , Regional Accountant



	the requesting party/ies.			
5. Accept the requested certificate and sign the logbook for acknowledgement.	The Accounting Staff shall issue and assist the requesting party to receive the certificate and sign the logbook for acknowledgement of the BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donation.	None	2 minutes	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant
6. Fill up the Customer Feedback Form.	The Accounting Staff shall provide the Customer Feedback Form to the requesting party for the service provided.	None	2 minutes	Donor <b>Wilbourn B.</b> <b>Bacolong</b> , Regional Accountant
	TOTAL:	None	6 days, 7 hours and 30 minutes	None

# 2. Processing of Request for Accounting Certifications for Former DSWD Employees

This covers the processing of requests of DSWD separated employees for the certifications in Accounting.

Accounting Certifications offered:

For Former Cost of Service (COS) worker:

• Last Cost of Services Processed;

For Former Permanent, Casual or Contractual employee:

- Last Salary Processed;
- Pag-IBIG Contributions and Remittances;
- Pag-IBIG Loan Amortization Withheld and Remittances;
- GSIS Contribution and Remittances;
- GSIS Loan Amortization Withheld and Remittances;
- Philhealth Contributions and Remittances (maximum of one year)

Office or Division:	Financial Management Division- Accounting Section
---------------------	---



Classification:	Complex			
I IVNO OF Iransaction	G2C – Government to Citizen G2G – Government to Government			
vyno may avair	Former employees of the Department or his/her authorized representative			
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			
employee governme 2. For the authorized rep • Filled-up request for	n former government nt-issued ID resentative: n from the former DSWD mer government nt-issued ID and the	arter/) Admir Group Accou DSWI	://dswd.gov.ph/al ). The form is loo nistration and o, select Re unting Certificati	ion of the Former At the Accounting
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE



employee or his/ he authorized representative may access, download and print the request form via https://www.dswd.gov.ph /about-us-2/citizens-char ter/ (form is located under General	(COS) worker: -Last Cost of Services	None	5 minutes	Former DSWD employee/ Authorized Representative
Support Services Group,				
select Request Form for				
Accounting Certification				
	Contributions and			
1 3 //	Remittances			
-or-	-PAG - IBIG Loan			
	Amortization Withheld			
5	and remittances			
5	GSIS Contributions			
Central Office and/or	and Remittances			
Field Offices and submit				
the request form	Contributions and			
	Remittances			
	(maximum of 1 year)			



2.1. The former employee of the Department; or his/her authorized representative may send the scanned form and supporting documents to Accounting Office	None	5 minutes	Former DSWD employee/ Authorized Representative
address			
(accounting.focar@dswd .gov.ph)			
2.2. Personally submit the filled-up form together with the supporting documents to the Accounting Office of Central Office and/or Field Offices concerned.			Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant



	(Email) - The accounting staff shall acknowledge and review the received documents as to completeness and request for original copy or print of the emailed scanned documents. (Walk-in) - The Accounting Staff shall receive and secure the completeness of the request form and required supporting documents. NOTE: Only requests with complete requirements will be accepted and processed. All requests with incomplete requirements shall be returned to the client.	None	5 minutes	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant
3. Wait for the acknowledgement receipt through email or ask for the claim stub for walk-in requests with schedule to claim the certificate	details of the request	None	15 minutes	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant



	number of the document or claim stub for the walk-in.			
	The Accounting Staff shall collect the data from the concerned Division/Section/Unit "if necessary" (Cash and HR-PAD); and prepare the request for Accounting Certification of Former DSWD-Employees.	None	Maximum of 6 days regardless of years of service or transactions	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant Rose C. Moldero, AO V- Cash Section Julie A. Gascon, AO V- PAS
	The Unit Head shall review the prepared certification before signature of the Head of Accounting Office.	None	30 minutes	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant
Employees: Claim stub or Printed Email Acknowledgement Receipt	shall update the status of request for	None	15 minutes	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant



5. Accept the requested certificate and sign the logbook for acknowledgement	The Accounting Staff shall issue and assist the requesting party to receive and sign in the logbook for acknowledgement of the Certificate for Accounting Certification of Former DSWD Employees.	None	5 minutes	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant
6. Provide Customer Feedback Form to the requesting party.	The Accounting staff shall provide the customer feedback to the requesting party for the service provided.	None	2 minutes	Wilbourn B. Bacolong, Regional Accountant
	TOTAL:	None	6 days, 1 hour and 27 minutes	None



### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# POLICY AND PLANS DIVISION (PPD)

### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



## NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD TARGETING SECTION (NHTS)

### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs - List of Data Subjects

Generation of data sets with Personal Information (PI) and Sensitive Personal Information (SPI) for social protection purposes.

Office	e or Division:	National Household Targeti	National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Class	sification:	Complex				
Type Trans		Government to Governmer Government to Citizen	nt (G2G), G	overnment to Bu	siness (G2B),	
Who	may avail:	All DSWD Offices, Bureaus Field Offices, Centers, Res Units (CRCFU) at the regio	idential Ca	re Facility, Section	ns, and	
	CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE	
Ag 1.Or (in da us the Ag 2.Or do reg 3.Or No 4.Or ha with	greement (NDA) ne (1) original/co adicating purpose ta sets required ed, and a reasor e requested data o existing and v greement (NDA) ne (1) original/ce ocument indicatin gistered Data Pro- ne (1) original co on-Disclosure Ag ne (1) copy of Lis ave access to the	py of letter of request for the request, the list of and how these will be hable timeline as to when is needed <b>valid Non-Disclosure</b> <b>:</b> rtified true copy of g the appointed and NPC- otection Officer py of accomplished preement (NDA) st of personnel who will a Listahanan data together nd data processing they	Provided by the Requesting Party		Party	
CL	IENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TOPROCESSINGPERSONBE PAIDTIMERESPONSIBLE			
at	ndorse the letter request with tached e-copy data	1.1 Receive and record the request in the document	None	15 minutes	<i>Mr. Climson L. Balangue</i> , Regional Field Coordinator	



requirements (if available) to NHTO/NHTS.	transaction/tracking system. 1.1.1 Advise the requesting party that they will receive an email or call after 2-3 working days on the approval of their request and the expected schedule of release of the results. 1.1.2 Forward the request to the NHTO Director/ NHTS Policy and Plans Division (PPD) Chief for approval.			
	1.2 Review, input comment, and decide if the request is for processing or not, then endorse it to the NHTO Operations Division Chief/ RFC.	None	6 hours	Ms. Marifil C. Jugal, OIC Chief, Policy and Plans Division
	1.3 Input recommendations and endorse it to the designated Data Privacy Officer (DPO)	None	6 hours	<i>Mr. Climson L. Balangue</i> , Regional Field Coordinator
	1.4 Review the request and make recommendations if the request is for approval or not, then endorse it to the NHTO Director/ NHTS Policy	None	3 hours	Ms. Marifil C. Jugal Regional Compliance Officer for Privacy



	and Plans Division Chief.			
2. Submission of signed Non-Disclosure Agreement (NDA) Agreement and other documentary requirements not included in the submission of letter of request to the NHTO/ NHTS for review on completeness	<ul> <li>and review all the documentary requirements</li> <li>If Disapproved-Return to the requesting party</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	<i>Mr. Climson L.</i> <i>Balangue</i> , Regional Field Coordinator



IT personnel/ NHTS Information Technology Officer			
2.2 Generate the requested data.	None	1 day	<i>Mr. Climson L.</i> <i>Balangue</i> , Regional Field Coordinator
2.3Review result of the data generation.	None	1 day	<i>Mr. Climson L.</i> <i>Balangue</i> , Regional Field Coordinator
<ul> <li>2.4 Secure the data by adding password protection to the file.</li> <li>2.4.1 Prepare Data Release Form (DRF), draft memorandum reply, and burn results in a compact disc (CD), USB stick, or hard drive.</li> <li>Other storage devices may apply as long as it is approved by the IT Head and the storage device is provided by the requesting party.</li> <li>Google drive may also be used as a storage of the requested data as long as it is encrypted and password-protected. Further, the</li> </ul>	None	1 day	<i>Mr. Climson L.</i> <i>Balangue</i> , Regional Field Coordinator



	password will only be released to the authorized personnel of the requesting party. 2.4.2 Counter sign in the DRF. 2.4.3 Finalize the memo, attach the Data Release Form (DRF) and secure data then forward it to the Administrative unit.			
	2.5 Track and scan the document before releasing the result to the requesting party.	None	10 minutes	<i>Mr. Climson L. Balangue</i> , Regional Field Coordinator
3. Call NHTO/NHTS for retrieval of password upon receipt of the result and submit the signed Certificate of Acceptance	<ul> <li>3.1 Provide the password of the file to the requesting party thru phone upon inquiry and receive the signed Certificate of Acceptance from the requesting party.</li> <li>3.1.1 Administer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) form per Committee on Anti-Red Tape (CART) guidelines.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	
	<b>TOTAL:</b> ion on the actual data g on the type of data being	None	5 days, 1 hour and 35 minutes	



requested and the compliance and submission of the documentary requirements by the requesting party.

#### 2. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Name Matching Request

Provision of data corresponding the individual/s name matching request to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its poverty status.

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical	Highly Technical		
Type of	Government to Government	(G2G), Government to Business (G2B),		
Transaction:	Government to Citizen			
Who may avail:	All DSWD Offices, Bureaus, Services, Units (OBSUs) at the Central and			
	Field Offices, Centers, Residential Care Facility, Sections, and			
	Units (CRCFU) at the regional level, and attached agencies.			
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		



<ul> <li>Non-Disclosu</li> <li>1. One (1) origin (Indicate reas)</li> <li>2. One (1) election</li> <li>CSV format) of which include</li> <li>Completion</li> <li>Name, Miching</li> <li>Birth D</li> <li>Birth D</li> <li>Philipping</li> <li>Geograping</li> <li>(PSGC) In and Bara</li> <li>No existing an</li> <li>Agreement (NDA):</li> <li>3. One (1) original</li> <li>Agreement (NDA):</li> <li>3. One (1) original</li> <li>Agreement (NDA):</li> <li>One (1) original</li> <li>Agreement (NDA):</li> </ul>	hic Classification of Province, City/Municipality, ngay <i>d valid Non-Disclosure</i> NDA) signed by the: (1) e as Personal Information C), (2) designated Data er (DPO) or Compliance			Party
	rocess, and safeguard the ata, including the a processing			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Provide the letter of request together with the electronic copy of the names for name matching	<ul> <li>1.1 Receive and record the request.</li> <li>1.1.1 Endorse request to the NHTO Director / Regional Director</li> </ul>	None	15 minutes	<i>Mr. Climson L. Balangue</i> Regional Field Coordinator



<ul> <li>1.2 Provide <ul> <li>instruction to</li> <li>facilitate/review</li> <li>the request.</li> </ul> </li> <li>1.2.1 Endorse to</li> <li>the NHTO OD Chief / Policy and Plans <ul> <li>Division (PPD) Chief.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplate n, PhD Regional Director Field Office CAR
<ul> <li>1.3 Provide recommendations on the request.</li> <li>1.3.1 Endorse to the assigned Project Development Officer (PDO) to inform the client about the status of their request.</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Ms. Marifil C. Jugal OIC Chief, Policy and Plans Division
<ul> <li>1.4 Inform the client on the status of data request based on the DSWD AO 19, s. 2021.</li> <li>Disapproved – Sign the letter of disapproval and endorse it to the client. End of process</li> <li>Approved – Notify and provide the NDA and documentary requirements to the client</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	<i>Mr. Climson L. Balangue</i> Regional Field Coordinator



I				
2. Provide the documentar y requirement s and the NDA signed by the Head of Office (HOO) as Personal Information Controller (PIC) and the designated Data Privacy Officer (DPO) / Compliance Office for	<ul> <li>2.1 Review all documentary requirements including the NDA submitted by the client.</li> <li>Non-Complia nt – Inform the client regarding the incomplete requirement via email.</li> <li>Compliant</li> <li>1. Sign the NDA and endorse to the DPO for signature</li> <li>2. Endorse the signed NDA to Information Televice</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue Regional Field Coordinator (RFC)
Privacy (COP)	Technology Division (ITD) for processing 2.2 Review the compliance of the electronic copy of names with the required template/ format: Non-Compliant – Inform the client about the findings via email Compliant – Process the request within the set deadline depending on the volume or number of names to be matched	None	1 day (5,000 and below) 3 days (5,001 – 50,000) 7 days (50,001 – 400,000) 18 days (400,001 – 1,000,000)	Mr. Climson L. Balangue NHTS Regional Information Technology Officer (RITO)



	3.1.Secure the data by			Mr. Cimson I
3. Provide a storage device that is approved by the IT Chief or request for a Google Drive link	<ul> <li>3.1 Secure the data by adding a password to the file.</li> <li>3.1.1 Prepare the Data Release Form (DRF).</li> <li>3.1.2 Draft the response memorandum.</li> <li>3.1.3 Save the results in a compact disc (CD), Universal Serial Bus (USB) stick, or hard drive.</li> <li>3.1.4 Sign the DRF.</li> <li>3.1.5 Endorse the finalized documents to the NHTO Director / PPD Chief.</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Mr. Cimson L. Balangue NHTS Regional Information Technology Officer (RITO)
	3.2 Sign the memorandum and endorse it to the Administrative Assistant for release.	None	1 hour	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplate n, PhD Regional Director Field Office CAR
4 Receive the results of name matching	<ul> <li>4.1 Track and scan a copy of the documents for record keeping</li> <li>4.1.1 Release the document to the client</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	<i>Mr. Climson L. Balangue</i> Regional Field Coordinator
5. Fill-out the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS)	5 Provide the client the CSMS form per Committee on Anti- Red Tape (CART) guidelines	None	10 minutes	Mr. Climson L. Balangue NHTS Regional Information Technology Officer (RITO)



TOTAL: *With possible extension on the actual data processing and depending on the number of names required but shall not exceed forty (40) days as reference in RA-IRR-11032.Rule 7.Section 3.c.	None	For 5000 names and below: 2 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes For 5,001 -50,000 names: 4 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes For 50-000 – 400,000 names: 8 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes For 400,001-1,000, 000 names: 21 days, 3 hours and 35 minutes	

#### 3. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Statistics/Raw Data Request

Generation of source data, unprocessed anonymized data or numerical processed data as requested by the client.

Office or Division:	National Household Targeting Sections (NHTS)		
Classification:	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	Government to Government (G2G)		
Who may avail:	DSWD Offices/Bureaus/Services/Units		
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE		
	inal or copy of letter of cify purpose and data	Provided by the Requesting Party	



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Submit a letter or email re: request for Listahanan data – addressed to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director.</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1.1 Receive and record the request.</li> <li>1.1.1 Forward request to NHTO Operations Division/ National Household Targeting Section (NHTS), then furnish the NHTO Director/ Regional Director and the Policy and Plans Division (PPD) a copy of the request</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	<i>Mr. Climson L. Balangue</i> Regional Field Coordinator
	<ul> <li>1.2 Review the request based on AO 19 s.2021.</li> <li>1.2.1 Input comment/s then endorse to the NHTO Statistics Section/ NHTS Associate Statistician</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	<i>Mr. Climson L. Balangue</i> Regional Field Coordinator



<ol> <li>Provide instruction based on the data requested. If the request is:</li> <li>Not clear</li> <li>In case of vague data request, instruct the Associate Statisticians to coordinate with the data users (through emails, recorded calls or text) and clarify the data requirement.</li> <li>In case the requested data is not available in the Listahanan database, instruct the Associate Statistician</li> </ol>	None	3 hours	Mr. Climson L. Balangue Regional Field Coordinator (RFC)
<ul> <li>to coordinate with the requesting party and provide recommendations on other data available in the Listahanan.</li> <li><i>Clear</i> - Forward request to the Associate Statistician for data generation.</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>1.4 Generate the requested data from the Listahanan database, and export into excel or any format available.</li> <li>1.4.1 Draft response letter to the requesting party and attach routing slip.</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Ms. Shirley N. Claver Regional Associate Statistician
1.4.2 Submit to the NHTO Statistics Section Head/ NHTS RFC for review.			



1.5 Review the			Mr. Climson L.
<ul> <li>generated statistical /raw data. In case the generated data is:</li> <li>Not accurate – Return the generated statistical/raw data to the Associate Statisticians for revision.</li> <li>Accurate – Submit to the NHTO Operations Division Chief / FO PPD Chief for review and recommending approval.</li> </ul>	None	3 hours	Balangue Regional Field Coordinator
1.6 Countersign response letter and endorse the same to the NHTO Director/ Regional Director for approval.	None	2 hours	Ms. Marifil C. Jugal, OIC Chief, Policy and Plans Division
<ul> <li>1.7 Approval of the facilitated data request for release to the requesting party.</li> <li><i>If Disapproved</i> – Provide note on the reason of disapproval; then return the facilitated request to the Operations Division / NHTS for revision.</li> <li><i>If Approved</i> – Sign the response letter for data release.</li> </ul>	None	5 hours	Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplaten , PhD Regional Director Field Office CAR



2. Receive the data requested and fill-out the CSMS form	<ul> <li>2.1 Track and facilitate the release of the approved data request to the requesting party.</li> <li>2.1.1 Administer Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) during the release of approved data request.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	<i>Mr. Climson L. Balangue</i> Regional Field Coordinator
	Total:	None	3 days	



### ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION (AD)

### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# PROPERTY AND SUPPLY SECTION (PSS)

### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Facilitation of Request for Relief from Property Accountability from Commission on Audit

To provide assistance to accountable officers who are requesting relief from property accountability with the Commission on Audit (COA) for lost, damaged or destroyed property under his/her accountability.

Office/Division:		Proper	ty and	Supply Section (	PSS)
Classification:		Complex Transaction			
Type of Transaction:		G2G –	Gove	rnment to Govern	iment
Who may avail:		Department of Social Welfare and Developmen (DSWD) Employees who are: a. DSWD employees and officials			
CHECKLIST OF REQU	REMENTS			WHERE TO SEC	URE
<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of and notarized Report of I Damaged and Destroyed (RLSDDP).</li> </ol>	_oss, Stolen,	1.	From	PSAMS Office thr	ough PREMIS
<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of duly notarized Affidavit of Loss</li> </ol>		2. To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format			
	<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of duly notarized Joint Affidavit of Two (2) Disinterested</li> </ol>			prepared by the c ribed format	client without any
4. One (1) original copy of F	Police Report	4. To be prepared by the client without any prescribed format			
5. One (1) original copy Co Head Cluster/Regional D				prepared by the cribed format	client without any
Competent Authority on t	<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of Certification from Competent Authority on the Destruction brought by Natural Calamity and</li> </ol>			prepared by the or ribed format	client without any
<ol> <li>One (1) original copy of Inspection Report of Damaged Property.</li> </ol>				prepared by the c ribed format	client without any
8. One (1) photocopy of Pro Acknowledgement Recei (PAR)/Inventory Custodia	of Property Receipt			Property Office	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES BE P		PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE



Processing of Request for Re	elief			
1. Submit copy of notarized Report of Lost, Stolen, Damaged or Destroyed Property (RLSDDP) with proof of receipt by the Commission on Audit (COA) and/or request for relief duly endorsed by the Head of Office, Bureaus, and Services (HOBS) / Head of Offices, Divisions, and Sections (HODS) concerned.	1.1 The property personnel receive the request for relief with attachments. Review if the submitted request has complete documentary requirements as provided for under Sec. 6.9 of AO 6, s. 2017.	None	5 Minutes	Property Staff
	1.2 Property personnel shall verify if the property is already tagged in PREMIS as lost/ damaged/destroy ed; If not, tag property as lost under the module RLSDDP/RLSDD SP. If not complete: prepare a reply Memorandum to the accountable officer thru the HOBS to require submissio n of the identified lacking document ary requirement/s. The Memorandum shall be signed by the	None	2 Hours (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled and the availability of documents and information to support the issuance of recommendation .)	Property Staff



Administrative Service Director/ Administrative Division Chief If complete, proceed to the next step			
<ul> <li>1.3 Prepare recommendation/ comments addressed to COA, copy furnished the Accountable Officer and HOBS concerned, to be signed by the Undersecretary for GASSG/Regional Director</li> <li>1.3.1 The Administrative Service Director and Head/ Administrative Division Chief and Head of Property Office shall affix his/her initial on the draft Recommendation/ Comment; 1.3.2 The draft Recommendation/ Comment shall be properly endorsed by the aforementioned officials, with</li> </ul>	None	5 Days 5 days (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled and the availability of documents and information to support the issuance of recommendation. )	Property Staff Mr. Jessie F. Chelim Head Property Office



the compliance of the Request to all the documentary requirements 1.3.3 Property personnel shall submit the original copy to COA and photocopy to the Accountable Officer and HOBS/HODS concerned.			
TOTAL:	None	5 Days, 2 Hours, 5 Minutes	

Pr	ovision of Technical As	sistance upon Receipt of	COA De	cision	
1.	Forward copy of COA decision on the request for relief from property accountability	1.1 Property personnel will receive copy of COA decision on the accountable officer's Request for Relief from Property Accountability		5 Minutes	Property Staff
		<ul> <li>1.2 The property personnel shall review the Decision of COA to determine the appropriate assistance to be provided to the accountable officer, as follows:</li> <li>If Relief is Granted Prepare Memorandum to Finance Office endorsing the COA decision and request the dropping of the lost property from the Books of Accounts for</li> </ul>		3 Days (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled)	Property Staff



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	signature of Administrative Service Director/ Concerned Division Chief in Field Office, copy furnished the Accountable Officer through the HOBS/HODS 1.2.1 Update records/PREMIS If Relief is Denied – Property personnel will prepare memorandum informing the Accountable Officer of the "Money Value" to be settled and processes for replacement or payment, as the case maybe, in accordance with the existing guidelines. Replacement Pagpapalit– Accountable Officer to submit to Property Office through a memorandum the details of the proposed item/s with same or higher specifications as replacement to the lost property Destributed of the lost property based on the existing COA accounting rules and guidelines			
2. For Replacement: Present replacement unit for the lost property	2.1 Inspect/Validate the offered replacement item/s <b>If Non-Compliant,</b> Inform the Accountable Officer of	None	4 Hours (May be extended depending on	Property Staff



	the reason/s for non-compliance and require to meet the needed requirements If Compliant, Proceed to next step	the number of transactions being handled.)	
	<ul> <li>2.2 Once the replacement unit is compliant with the approved recommendation, the Property Personnel shall:</li> <li>a. Accept replacement unit upon concurrence of COA Representative and Prepare necessary documentation/update record in PREMIS</li> <li>b. Prepare Memorandum to Finance and Management Service (FMS)/Finance and Management Division (FMD) and COA on the acceptance of offered replacement items for reference and recording in the Books of Accounts</li> </ul>	4 Hours (May be extended depending on the number of transactions being handled.)	Property Staff
securing the Order of Payment from Accounting Division/Accounting Section and pay the money value of the lost property in accordance with the	2.1 The accountable officer, through the assistance of property personnel, shall secure from the Accounting Division/Section an Order of Payment and pay to the Cash Division/Section the Money Value of the lost property in accordance with the approved recommendation.	2 Hours	Property Staff



original copy to property office for facilitation of cancellation of property accountability in the the property records				
3. Fill-out CSMF	3. Upon completion of the process, the Property Personnel shall administer CSMF (either online or paper-based) from the client/accountable officer through the prescribed customer feedback form		5 Minutes	Property Staff
T	DTAL:	None	For Replacement - 3 Days, 8 Hours, 10 Minutes For Reimbursement -3 Days, 2 Hours, 10 Minutes	

#### 2. Issuance of Sticker Pass

- a. Issued in lieu of Gate Pass when **portable equipment belonging to the Department** (i.e. laptop) are frequently brought outside or inside DSWD premises.
- b. Issued as proof of ownership of **personal/ private properties** (e.g. demo units, consigned items) brought inside DSWD premises for more than one day.

CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Officials and Employees
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government
Classification:	Simple
Office/Division:	Property and Supply Section (PSS)



Stic	complished rec cker Pass	nal copy of duly juest for issuance of the authorized	Property and S	rds and Equipmen	•
signatory secure any of the following:			1. Records an	d Archives Manag	ement Section (RAMS)
2.	Digitally signer registered digi	0	<ul> <li>Authoriz</li> </ul>	ature of: zed signatory or; zed representative opy of SO for order	
3.	<ol> <li>Printed copy of email using the official DSWD email account requesting for the issuance of sticker pass</li> </ol>		<ul> <li>Authori</li> </ul>	zed signatory or; zed representative opy of SO for orde	
4.	Present the pr pass	operty to claim sticker	4. To be prese	ented by the reque	ster
CL	LIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. 3 1. 3 1 1 1 1 1	Submit duly accomplished request for Sticker Pass from 8 AM to 5	AGENCY ACTION 1.1. The property personnel shall receive the duly accomplished request for issuance Sticker Pass from 8am to 3pm	PAID None		



 1			1
If duly signed, update expiration date of the sticker pass in PREMIS; for DSWD property with an accountable person under regular / contractual / coterminous / casual employee expiration date shall be at the end of every semester and for COS workers, expiration date shall be the end of every quarter. For personal property expiration date shall be similar to the DSWD property with regular accountable person Ensure that the client has provided their satisfaction feedback in PREMIS which will automatically generate the name of service provider once request was approved.			
1.3. Generate and print sticker pass and forward to Head of Property Office together with the Sticker Pass request for approval of the request and for signature of the generated Sticker Pass	None	30 Minutes	Property Staff



	1.4. Approve Sticker Pass Request and sign printed Sticker Pass	None	15 Minutes	Mr. Jessie F. Chelim Head Property Office
	1.5. Attach signed sticker pass to the submitted sticker pass request and file in the data file folder according to numerical sequence	None	15 Minutes	Property Staff
2. Claim Sticker Pass	2.1. Validate presented property vis-à-vis the details of property indicated in the request for issuance of sticker pass and in the printed sticker pass.	None	30 Minutes	Property Staff
	If incorrect details, inform the requester and request for the right item.	None	30 Minutes	Property Staff
	If correct details, Attach sticker pass in the most visible and secure area of the property and present, the submitted sticker pass request for signature or requester as received sticker			
	<b>2.3.</b> Update PREMIS and marked sticker pass as claimed	None	30 Minutes	Property Staff
	TOTAL:	None	4 Hours, 5 Minutes	



# 3. Provision of Technical Assistance on Property and Supply Management

Technical Assistance is provided to Office, Bureaus, Service Unit and Field Offices in the area of Property, Asset and Warehouse Management to capacitate their Property Officers and/or Designated Property and Supply Custodian on the knowledge of DSWD Guidelines, Oversight Agencies Rules and Regulations on Property and Supply Management and Land Titling facilitation.

Office/Division:		Property ar	nd Supply Section	(PSS)
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:		G2G – Gov	vernment to Gove	ernment
Who may avail:	Who may avail:		D Offices D Designated Pro odian Offices	perty and Supply
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS	To be prop	WHERE TO SE ared by DSWD Of	
	<ol> <li>Request for Technical Assistance - One (1) original copy.</li> </ol>		es through Memor	andum addressed to tor, Attention the ative Officer signed
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Forward the request for Technical Assistance (TA) indicating the specific topics and concerns to be discussed from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays</li> </ol>	1.1. Received request for TA from 8 AM to 5 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays, and forward to the Head of Property Office	None	5 Minutes	Property staff
	1.2. The property personnel shall identify if	None	5 Minutes	Property staff



immediate request for TA If yes: Conduct TA to the requesting client If no: Forward to Head of Property Office for assigning of task 1.3. The Head of	None	5 Minutes	Mr. Jessie F. Chelim
the Property Office shall review the request.	NULLE		Head Property and Supplies Section
1.4. Check the availability of Technical Staff on the requested date of TA.	None	10 Minutes	<i>Mr. Jessie F. Chelim Head Property and Supplies Section</i>
1.5. If If not available - Assign request to concerned Technical Staff and advise staff to request for reschedule of TA through Memorandum	None	1 Day	Property staff
<b>1.6.</b> If available for scheduled TA Request, advise the Technical Staff to prepare a Memorandum confirming the date of TA	None	1 Day	Property staff
<b>1.7.</b> Prepare Special Order (SO), (If Field Office) for the period of TA.	None	4 Day	Property staff



2. Accomplished the TA Evaluation Form and/or Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	<ul> <li>Maghanda ng Special Order (SO), (Kung ang TA ay sa Field</li> <li>Office) para sa panahon isinasagawa ang TA</li> <li>1.8. Conduct TA for immediate request and/or scheduled TA request</li> <li>2.1. Receive the duly accomplished TA Evaluation Form and/or CSMF.</li> </ul>	None	Immediate - 1 Day 10 Minutes	Property staff Property staff
	2.2. Prepare TA Feedback Report for review and signature of the Head of Property Office For CSMF – will be reported on the succeeding month after the conduct of TA, this will be included in the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Report (CSMR) submitted to DSWD Central Office (CO)/Field Office (FO) Committee on Anti Red Tape (CART) focal every 10 <sup>th</sup> of the succeeding month	None	10 Days from returned to Official Station CSMF report will be submitted to CART every 10 <sup>th</sup> of the succeeding month	Property staff
	TOTAL	None	For immediate TA <b>- 13 Days</b>	



and 35 Minutes
For Schedules TA - 20 Days and 35 Minutes

### 4. Re-issuance of Equipment and Semi-Expendable Supplies

To ensure that surrendered serviceable equipment and semi-expendable supplies may be requested for re-issuance to optimize the use of equipment or semi-expendable equipment or supply due to lack of equipment, lack of capital outlay and other exigencies.

Office/Division:	Property	/ and Supply	Section (PSS)	
Classification:	Transaction			
Type of Transaction:	Government	to Government		
Who may avail:		nent of Socia and Employ		elopment (DSWD)
CHECKLIST OF REQU	UIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
<ol> <li>One (1) Original copy of memorandum requesting for issuance of property</li> <li>Two (2) Original copies of Furniture and Equipment Transfer Slip (FETS)</li> <li>Two (2) Original copies of Property Accountability Receipt or Inventory Custodian Slip</li> </ol>		<ol> <li>From concerned OBSUs and personnel, interoffice memorandum format</li> <li>From PREMIS online through the Designated Property Officer of concerned Office</li> <li>From PREMIS online through the Designated Property Officer of concerned Office</li> </ol>		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Prepare a request letter containing item specifications, quantity, purpose and to whom the equipment or semi-expendable equipment/supply shall be assigned.</li> </ol>	. Receive, review and verify the availability of request	None	60 Minutes (Verification of request may take longer hours depending on technicality of details, availability and volume of items)	Property staff



2. Process the signing of FETS of the recipient office or accountable person for the re-issuance of item or equipment	2.1 Inform requesting Office on the availability/non- availability of items 2.1.1 Request approval of FETS for confirmation of transfer 2.1.2 AS Property Officer shall inform the OBS non-availability of equipment	None	120 Minutes (Processing of request may take longer hours depending on technicality of details, availability and volume of items)	Property staff
3. Recording of re-Issuance through PREMIS	3.1 Update PREMIS and generate PAR/ICS and barcode	None	90 Minutes (Updating of PREMIS and generation of PAR/ICS and barcode may take longer hours depending on technicality of details, availability and volume of items)	Property staff
	3.2 Transfer accountability through updating of database and issuance of PAR or ICS	None	45 Minutes (Processing and approval of request may take longer hours depending on technicality of details and volume of items)	Property staff
	3.3 Attach generated	None	15 Minutes	Property staff



barcode sticker		(Barcode	
on the		placement may	
requested item		take longer	
		hours	
		depending on	
		the volume of	
		items)	
3.4 Physical	None	60 Minutes	Property staff
issuance of item		(Issuance of	
or equipment		item/s may	
and filing of		take longer	
PAR or ICS		hours	
		depending on volume of	
		items and	
		response of	
		the end-user or	
		requesting	
		office)	
3.5 Provide	None	5 Minutes	Property staff
customer			
feedback form			
to the			
requesting party			
for the the			
service			
provided			
TOTAL:	None	6 Hours, 35	
		Minutes	
		(Total time for	
		continuous and	
		non-continuou	
		s transactions	
		and may take	
		longer time depending on	
		Volume	
		volume, technicality	
		technicality,	
		,	



# 5. Recording, Documentation and Issuance of Expendable or Consumable Supplies

Request for issuance of commonly used office supplies is being done through filling-out of Requisition and Issue Slip (RIS) prepared by designated OBSU staff. The RIS and actual issuance of supplies shall be processed by the Warehouse Management Section subject to approval of the Chief of AS-PSAMD.

O	fice/Division:		Property and	Supply Section (PS	S)
CI	assification:	Simple Transaction			
	pe of Transaction:		G2G – Government to Government		
W	ho may avail:			of Social Welfare and	d Development
	CHECKLIST OF RE		(DSWD) Offic	WHERE TO SEC	
1			1 DIS tom		-
1.	Three (3) copies of du RIS of concerned Offi			ed format;	pective Offices with
2	One (1) Photocopy of			ed Supply/Propert	v Officer of
<b>Z</b> .	requesting Office	approved Frivir Or	U U U	e Office, Bureaus,	5
3	One (1) Photocopy of	annroved Technical		rson of concerned	
0.	Assistance Request,	• •		ch as AS-BGMD/G	
		nicquireu		RICTMU, SMS, am	
				ig on the nature of	<b>U</b>
				ce request without	
			format		
4.	One (1) Photocopy of	project proposal, if		rson of proponent	Office
	required	P			
	CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
			BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1.	Submit duly	1.1 Property	BE PAID None	20 Minutes	RESPONSIBLE Property staff
1.	approved	Officer shall		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue	Officer shall receive and		20 Minutes	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to	Officer shall receive and validate the		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement Management	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents.		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement Management Section (PMS)	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents.		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement Management Section (PMS) including required	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents. 1.1.1 Upon receipt of RIS from		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement Management Section (PMS) including required attachment such as	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents. 1.1.1 Upon receipt of RIS from PMD/PMS the		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement Management Section (PMS) including required attachment such as Project	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents. 1.1.1 Upon receipt of RIS from PMD/PMS the Property Officer		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement Management Section (PMS) including required attachment such as Project Procurement	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents. 1.1.1 Upon receipt of RIS from PMD/PMS the Property Officer shall review and		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement Management Section (PMS) including required attachment such as Project Procurement Management Plan	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents. 1.1.1 Upon receipt of RIS from PMD/PMS the Property Officer shall review and verify the		20 Minutes (per submitted	
1.	approved Requisition Issue Slip (RIS) to Procurement Management Division (PMD)/Procurement Management Section (PMS) including required attachment such as Project Procurement	Officer shall receive and validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents. 1.1.1 Upon receipt of RIS from PMD/PMS the Property Officer shall review and		20 Minutes (per submitted	



Assistance Request	attachments as
(TAR)	follows:
	a. Photocopy of
	approved
	PPMP
	b. Inventory of
	Supplies
	on-hand duly
	noted by the
	requesting
	Office's Head;
	c. Technical
	Report from
	concerned
	Offices, if
	necessary;
	d. Pre-repair
	inspection, if
	necessary
	1.1.2
	Property/Supply
	Staff shall return
	the RIS should the
	following be
	encountered:
	a. Incomplete
	documents
	b. Issuance will
	result in
	surplus of
	inventory of
	the requesting
	office.
	c. Item
	requested is
	not the
	intended item
	for
	replacement
	d. The
	specification
	of the item
	requested is
	not the same
	as provided in



the Technical			
Report.			
1.2 Property Officer shall check completeness of document <b>If no,</b> request for the lacking document(s); <b>If yes,</b> assign the RIS number, encode the RIS details in the monitoring tool, check the items if included in the Approved PPMP and proceed to the next step.	None	30 Minutes (per submitted RIS)	Property staff
1.3 Supply Officer shall check availability of Supplies 1.3.1 Assess the availability of the requested supplies. Fill-out the RIS Form. Put "√" for available items and/or "X" for items that are not available. If not available, prepare a Memorandum for the end-user returning the RIS with instruction to prepare Purchase Request (PR) to procure those marked as unavailable items. If available, request the	None	80 Minutes (per submitted RIS and actual availability verification)	Property staff



approval of the Division/Section Chief in the RIS for the issuance of the item/s. 1.3.2 Indicate the quantity issued in the "issued-quantity" column and any remarks in the "issued-remarks" column.			
1.4 Prepare the items to be issued by observing the First In First Out (FIFO)/ First Expired First Out (FEFO) method. Issue and sign the "Issued by" portion. 1.4.1 Goods to be issued must be recorded in the Stock and Bin Card and existing database. 1.4.2 The property staff shall issue the available requested items to the end user. 1.4.3 The End-User shall validate the quantity and specification of received items. If accurate/in order, sign the "received by" portion of RIS. 1.4.4 The property/supply	None	4 Hours (Average working hours per RIS, however, transactions time may differ due to volume or quantity of items, distance of origination and destination, response time of the end user or requesting office)	Property staff



staff shall retain the original copy of the duly signed RIS for preparation of Report of Supplies and Materials Issued (RSMI), while the 2nd copy shall be given to the end-user.			
1.5 The property staff shall provide CSMF to the client for the service provided.	None	5 Minutes	Property staff
1.6 After completion of the issuance of expendable/consu mable supplies, the concerned property personnel shall prepare monthly RSMI to be submitted to the Accounting Division/Section	None	60 Minutes (Average time per RIS, depending on volume of transactions and simplicity or complexity of information)	Property staff
TOTAL:	None	7 Hours, 25 Minutes (Average working hours and not a continuing process per step and applicable to 1-10 types of items for less than 50 total quantity of items)	



#### 6. Recording, Documentation and Issuance of PPE and Semi-Expendable Properties

Prior to issuance to end user, all newly acquired properties, classified either as PPE of Semi-expendable properties shall first be coordinated with the Property Supply and Asset Management Division (PSAMD) in the Central Office or Property Supply/Units in the Field Offices for recording and property tagging.

Office/Division:		Property and Supplies Section (PSS) DSWD Field Office – Property and Supply Section (PSS)			
Classification:		Simple T	ransaction		
Type of Transaction:			overnment to Gov		
Who may avail:			ent of Social Welfa nent (DSWD) Offic es		
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE	
<ol> <li>1 Copy of Purchase Order (PO)</li> <li>1 Copy of Contract (if applicable)</li> <li>1 Copy of Sales Invoice / Delivery Receipt (SI/DR)</li> <li>1 Copy of Notice to Proceed</li> <li>1 Copy of Inspection and Acceptance Report (IAR)</li> <li>1 Copy of Property Transfer Report (PTR) (If applicable)</li> </ol>		-C 2. Co	<ol> <li>Procurement Management Service -Contract Monitoring Division</li> <li>Concerned Offices, Bureaus, Services, Units (OBSUs)</li> </ol>		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
<ol> <li>Forward complete documents to Property Office:</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1.1. The Inspection Committee shall submit from 8am to 5pm, Mondays to Fridays, except holidays:</li> <li>For Purchased Property</li> <li>a. Purchase Order (PO) Or Contract</li> </ul>	None	5 Minutes	Property Staff	



Receipt (DR) c. Notice to Proceed, Certificate of Completion/Insp ection and Acceptance Report (IAR)/ Property Transfer Report (PTR) for transferred property from Central Office (CO) to Field Office (FO) / FO to CO / FO to FO d. Copy of Purchase Contract e. Approved Distribution List <b>For Donated</b> <b>Properties</b> a. Deed of Donation b. Approved Distribution List <b>For properties</b> attached to <b>subscription</b> a. Copy of Contract b. Approved Distribution List	For fabricated and constructed buildings
Receipt (DR)         c. Notice to         Proceed,         Certificate of         Completion/Insp         ection and         Acceptance         Report (IAR)/         Property         Transfer Report         (PTR) for         transferred         property from         Central Office         (CO) to Field         Office (FO) / FO         to C / FO to         FO         d. Copy of         Purchase         Contract         e. Approved         Distribution List	attached to         subscription         a. Copy of         Contract         b. Approved
Receipt (DR) c. Notice to Proceed, Certificate of Completion/Insp ection and Acceptance Report (IAR)/ Property Transfer Report (PTR) for transferred property from Central Office (CO) to Field Office (FO) / FO to CO / FO to FO d. Copy of Purchase Contract e. Approved	Properties       a. Deed of       Donation       b. Approved
	c. Notice to Proceed, Certificate of Completion/Insp ection and Acceptance Report (IAR)/ Property Transfer Report (PTR) for transferred property from Central Office (CO) to Field Office (FO) / FO to CO / FO to FO d. Copy of Purchase Contract e. Approved



 1			
<ul> <li>a. Liquidation Report for fabricated properties; and</li> <li>b. Approved Distribution List</li> </ul>			
<b>Note:</b> Prior to recording, ensure the following:			
a. that the items are properly inspected prior to transmittal of documents			
b. Documents are endorsed with routing slip			
1.2. The Property Personnel shall validate the accuracy and completeness of all attached documents	None	15 Minutes	Property Staff
<ul><li>1.3. If no, request for the lacking document/s</li><li>If yes, proceed to the next step</li></ul>	None	5 Minutes	Property Staff
1.4. The Property Personnel shall determine property acquisition cost and record the property details, identified end user and other information in PREMIS	None	10 Minutes	Property Staff



<ul> <li>1.5. The property officer shall determine property acquisition cost and record the property details, identified end user and other information in PREMIS</li> <li>Upon successful encoding electronically, a property number shall be automatically generated by the system for property</li> </ul>	None	10 Minutes	Property Staff
identification. 1.6. The Property Personnel shall print the property label/barcode to be placed in the most visible and secured part of the property	None	10 Minutes	Property Staff
and print the PAR/ICS and Undertaking (if with secondary end-user) for Approval of the Head of Property Office			
1.7. The property officer shall prepare Memorandum to endorse the approved PAR/ICS and Undertaking (if with secondary end	None	15 Minutes	Property Staff



			1
user) forms with attached routing slip and CSMF to the identified end user			
1.8. issuance of Semi expendable property, the property personnel shall prepare the Report of Semi-Expendable Property Issued (RSPI) to report the issued property and forward to Accounting Division/Section/ Unit	None	1 Day	Property Staff
<ul> <li>1.9. Scan barcode PAR/ICS to update the following information of the property in PREMIS:</li> <li>1. Date the PAR/ICS was returned with signature of the End-User</li> </ul>	None	10 Minutes	Property Staff
2. Date of approval of PAR/ICS			
1.10. The copy of PAR/ICS and undertaking (if with secondary accountable person) shall be filed for reference	None	5 Minutes	Property Staff



TOTAL:	None	1 Day, 1 HOUR, 5 Minutes	
--------	------	--------------------------------	--

# 7. Surrender / Turnover of Property and Cancellation of Property Accountability

To provide procedure for the surrendered / turned over property due to its obsolescence, unserviceability or when the same is no longer needed by the accountable person to effect cancellation of property accountability.

Office/Division:	Proper	ty a	nd Supply S	ection (PSS)	
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:				Government	
Who may avail:		Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Officials and Employees			opment (DSWD)
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS		,	WHERE TO SECU	IRE
<ol> <li>Two (2) Original C copy of duly Accor and Equipment Trans</li> </ol>	nplished Furniture	1.	Property an Property R	ared by the Offices nd Supply Custodia ecords and Equipn System (PREMIS) v	an through the nent Monitoring
<ul> <li>2. For unserviceable property:</li> <li>1 photocopy of Technical Assistance Report</li> </ul>		2.	<ol> <li>For unserviceable property: From concerned DSWD OBSUs (IT Equipment – ICTMS/RICTMU; Motor Vehicle, Office Equipment, Furniture and Fixtures – GSD/GSS; Maintenance Equipment – BGMD/GSS)</li> </ol>		
<ul> <li>Inspection Report</li> </ul>	t			ccounting Manual \ 2 with prescribed	
3. Actual Property for tu	Irnover	3. To be made available by the accountable person			accountable
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIO				PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. End- User will apply for clearance for	1.1 The Property Personnel will verif	у У	None	90 Minutes (Depending on the distance of	Property Staff



property accountability	and evaluate the following: • Duly Accomplished and signed FETS; • RRPS (if applicable) • Pre-Inspectio n report or TA(if required\ • Surrendered Property Item/s 1.1.1 Any discrepancy will be discussed with the DPSC or end-user for rectification of documents or replacement of surrendered items. 1.1.2 Identify when rectification of documents applies 1.1.3 Identify when replacement of surrendered items 1.1.4 The Property Personnel shall prepare recommendation either rectification or replacement		origin and destination office and volume of items to be surrendered)	
2. Property Accountability Cancellation	2.1 The Property Personnel/ Warehouse Officer shall receive the surrendered property item/s including the submitted FETS, RRSP (if applicable) and other pertinent	None	55 Minutes (Processing may take longer hours depending on technicality and volume of items)	Property Staff



	documents then shall sign the "Received By" portion in the FETS. The property staff shall provide the customer feedback for manually requested FETS to the requesting party for the service provided. 2.1.1 Property Personnel Shall Generate and print two (2) copies PAR or ICS through PREMIS; and, 2.1.2 Generate and print the barcode sticker, then attach to each surrendered property item/s			
3. Updating of Records	<ul> <li>3.1 The property staff shall sign the generated PAR/ICS under the "Received by" portion</li> <li>3.1.1 Forward to the Property Division/Section Chief for signature on the "Approved by" portion.</li> <li>3.1.2 The property personnel shall scan and provide copy of approved PAR/ICS to the DPSC/End User as reference and confirmation of cancellation of property</li> </ul>	None	55 Minutes (Signing may take longer hours depending on volume of items)	Property Staff



accountability of the end user 3.1.3 Property Personnel shall forward the signed PAR/ICS to the concerned personnel for filing and uploading.			
TOTAL	None	4 Hours, 45 Minutes (Total time for continuous and non-continuous transactions and may take longer time depending on volume, technicality, documents and available resources)	

#### 8. Transfer of Property Accountability

Transfer of property accountability to another accountable person shall be processed for documentation of the actual transfer of property and issuance of new Property Acknowledgement Receipt (PAR) or Inventory Custodian Slip (ICS) for signature of the new accountable person to warrant cancellation of property accountability of the previous accountable person.

Office/Division:	Property and Supply Section (PSS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD)			
	Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	S WHERE TO SECURE			
One (1) original copy of the d	duly To be prepared by the client Office's Designated			
accomplished Furniture and Equipm	Property and Supply Custodian (DPSC) through the			
Transfer Slip (FETS)	Property Records and Equipment Monitoring			
	Inventory System (PREMIS;			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE	PROCESSING	PERSON
		PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>Submit duly accomplished request for Furniture and Equipment Transfer Slip (FETS)</li> </ol>	1.1. To facilitate the transfer of property from one end user to another, the requester shall accomplish and submit the FETS for transfer to Property Office from 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Mondays to Fridays except holidays	None	10 Minutes	Property Staff
	1.2. The property personnel shall review the accomplished FETS form if the needed signatures are complete	None	15 Minutes	Property Staff
	<ul> <li>1.3. Check completeness of documents.</li> <li>If incomplete, FETS shall be returned to the requester for completion.</li> <li>If complete, proceed to the next step</li> </ul>	None	30 Minutes	Property Staff
	1.4. Check the received FETS Request and process the approval of the request through the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) FETS request module	None	30 Minutes	Property Staff
	1.5. The property personnel shall generate and print the Property Transfer	None	30 Minutes	Property Staff



ri				
	Report (PTR)/Inven Transfer Re Undertaking a secondary accountable into two (2) barcode stict through PRE Report Mode applicable for depend on t acquisition of property (se procedure u Recording, Documentat Issuance of Semi-expen properties. Generate ar barcode stict number of c follows:	port (ITR), g (if there is / e person) copies and cker EMIS ule, the orms shall the cost of the e inder the tion and PPE and idable		
	Computer Desktop	4		
	Split Type Air condition unit	2		
	Partition E o n p p	Depends on the number of partition per property number		
	Blinds E c n b p	Depends on the number of olinds per property number		



		Other 1			
		property			
		Generated PTR/ITR with/without			
		undertaking and			
		barcode stickers shall			
		be forwarded to the requesting office for			
		signature.			
2.	The old barcode stickers shall be	2.1 Provide one copy of PTR/ITR and	None	4 Hours, 15 Minutes	Property Staff
	replaced with the	undertaking (if with		winnutes	
	new barcode sticker	secondary			
	before the transfer of item/s including	accountable person) to the end user for their			
	accessories to the	reference			
	new end user. The				
	Property personnel/Designate				
	d Property and				
	Supply Custodian (DPSC)/Designated				
	Property Officer				
	(DPO)/Designated				
	Property Custodian (DPC) shall ensure				
	that the barcode				
	sticker is attached to the most visible and				
	secured area of the				
	property.				
	The end user shall				
	return the signed				
	PTR/ITR, undertaking (if with				
	secondary				
	accountable person)				
	to the property office				



2.2. Scan barcoded PTR/ITR and update the following information of the property in PREMIS and file for reference: a. Date the PTR/ITR and undertaking (if with secondary accountable person) was returned with signature of the end use	None	15 Minutes	Property Staff
TOTAL	None	6 Hours, 20 Minutes	



## PROCUREMENT SECTION (PS)

### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Procurement under Agency to Agency

Procurement of Goods and Services, Infrastructure Projects, and Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement
Agency to Agency under Section 53.5 of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division	:	Procurement Section Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC)		
Classification:		Highly Tech	nnical	
Type of Transacti	on:		ernment-to-Governr nt to Business	nent) / G2B
Who may avail:		DSWD Fiel (OBSU)	d Office Office/ Bure	eau/ Service/ Unit
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	URE
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a <b>certified true copy of approved PPMP</b> and other supporting documents per request as follows: <ul> <li>Approved Project Proposal</li> <li>Approved Terms of Reference</li> <li>Justification</li> <li>Price Quotation/ Proposal</li> <li>Market Scanning/ Research, if</li> </ul>		End-user Secretariat	Unit (OBSUs) located at the DSW	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement –	None	One (1) calendar day	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head,



t c i t	Agency-to-Agency as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the dentified Servicing Agency, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-0			
	1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents – e.g. ustification, market study/ research, price quotations/ proposals – to ensure that the Servicing Agency is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods and/or services in accordance with the provision of R.A. No. 9184 and its 2016 Revised IRR. 1.2.1 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Agency-to-Agency modality and award of contract to the Servicing Agency.	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head,



the BAC Secretariat for		
final review and		
comments, prior to its		
routing for signature of		
the members of the		
BAC, and eventually for		
signature and approval		
of the Head of the		
Procuring Entity (HoPE).		
5 5 7 7		
1.2.3 The BAC		
Resolution is routed by		
the BAC Secretariat		
among the BAC		
•		
Members for their		
signature.		
1.2.4 The BAC		
Resolution is routed to		
the HoPE for signature		
and/or approval.		
1.2.5 The BAC		
Secretariat Procurement		
Officer shall endorse the		
approved BAC		
Resolution Certified		
True Copy (CTC) with		
complete supporting		
documents and the		
accomplished Checklist		
for AMPs to BAC		
Secretariat Receiving		
Officer for the updating		
of PMT and afterwards		
endorse to PMD-CMS		
for preparation of		
Memorandum of		
Agreement (MOA)/		
Memorandum of		
Understanding (MOU)/		
Purchase Order (PO).		
1.2.6 In the event the		
HoPE shall disapprove		



	the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval by the HoPE.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hands over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare MOA/ MOU/ PO.	None	Six (6) Calendar days (exclusive of End-user and FMS process)	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head,
	In case of MOA/ MOU: Prepare draft MOA/ MOU between the Department and Servicing Agency and endorse the same with outgoing clerk for onward endorsement to the Legal Service (LS) for review.			
	2.1.1 Within three (3) days from receipt of comments, the concerned Procurement Officer shall then finalize the MOA/ MOU in accordance to the comments of LS,			



prepare the FMS-AD COA Checklist and label all the documents and endorse to the End-user concerned the entire document and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.		
<b>NOTE:</b> In case the Servicing Agency has their prescribed or template MOA/MOU and requires their prior vetting/review, an additional number of days is allotted to the SA and End-user Unit.		
In case of PO:Prepare PO. Then endorse to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.		
2.1.2 The End-user prepares the Obligation Request and Status (ORS) form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.		
2.1.3 The End-user facilitates the signature and approval of the MOA/ MOU/ PO by the HoPE.		
2.1.4 Once MOA/ MOU/ PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by		



FMS-Budget Division (FMS-BD) and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division (FMS-AD)			
<ul> <li>2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded MOA/ MOU/ PO, the CMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer shall notify and serve immediately to the Servicing Agency (SA) the MOA/ MOU/ PO and facilitate the signing by the duly authorized representative of the SA.</li> <li>2.2.1 The CMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC</li> <li>Secretariat with a hard copy/scanned copy of the duly conformed MOA/ MOU/ PO for posting.</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
2.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the MOA/ MOU/ PO, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.	None	Within Ten (10) days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head,



TOTAL:	NONE	35 Caler	ndar Days
2.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.			

#### 2. Procurement under Direct Contracting

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Direct Contracting under Section 50** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	G2G Government-to-Government / G2B Government to Business
Who may avail:	DSWD Field Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
<ul> <li>All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a certified true copy of approved PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows: <ul> <li>Pre-repair Inspection Report</li> <li>Service Provider Diagnostic Report</li> <li>Certificate of Exclusive/ Sole Distributorship</li> <li>Market Survey/ Market Research, if applicable</li> <li>Property Accountability Report (PAR), if applicable</li> <li>Price Quotation</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the DSWD Field Office.



CLIENT	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
STEPS		BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall record, update the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and endorse to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the RFQ and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications and/or supporting documents. He/She then endorses the RFQ and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF-096), to the PPMS receiving officer for signature of the PMD-Chief/OIC. 1.1.1 The PMD Chief/OIC signs the RFQ Form.	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head,



<ul> <li>1.1.2 Once the RFQ is signed, the PPMS receiving officer updates the PMT, and endorses the RFQ to the PPMS Procurement Officer to facilitate the procurement process.</li> <li>1.1.3 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall send the RFQ to the identified direct supplier and require the same to submit price quotation including the terms and conditions of sale, and a certification of exclusive dealership and/or sole distributorship, patents or copyrights.</li> <li>1.1.4 Upon receipt of the price quotation and required documents, the PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Direct Contracting as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified direct supplier, together with the accomplished Checklist</li> </ul>			
together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096) 1.2 Upon receipt of the	None	Within Fifteen (15)	Mary Melodee
documents, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and		calendar days	Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement



verify the veracity and completeness of the documents submitted – e.g. justification, market study, price quotations and others.Otherwise, BAC Secretariat shall coordinate with PPMS to comply with the lacking document.		Section Head,
1.2.1 The BAC may conduct simplified negotiations on the terms and conditions of the contract to ensure that the direct supplier is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods at the most advantageous price and contract for the Government.		
1.2.3 Upon successful negotiation, the BAC shall recommend the award of contract to the HoPE in accordance with Section (IV)(L) of the Guideline [Annex "H"].		
1.2.4 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of Direct Contracting modality and award of contract in favor of the direct supplier. The NOA is also prepared.		



1.2.5 The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be		
endorsed to the Head of		
the BAC Secretariat for		
final review and		
comments, prior to its		
routing for signature of		
the members of the BAC,		
and eventually for		
signature and approval of the Head of the Procuring		
Entity (HoPE).		
1.2.6 The BAC Resolution		
is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the		
BAC Members for their		
signature.		
1.2.7 Then, the BAC		
Resolution together with		
the NOA is routed to the		
HoPE for signature and/or		
approval.		
1.2.8 In the event the		
HoPE shall disapprove		
the recommendation, such disapproval shall be		
based only on valid,		
reasonable, and justifiable		
grounds to be expressed		
in writing, addressed to		
the BAC.		
1.2.9 The BAC		
deliberates and informs		
the End-user on the decision/ disapproval of		
the HoPE.		
1.2.10 Upon receipt of the		
duly signed NOA, the		
BAC Sec Procurement		
Officer serves it at once to		
the awarded supplier. The		



	BAC Sec procurement officer shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>2.1 The PMD-CMS shall prepare and facilitate the issuance of PO.</li> <li>2.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies of the BAC Resolution, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare Purchase Order. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.</li> <li>2.1.2 The End-user prepares the Obligation Request and Status (ORS) form and facilitates</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days <i>(exclusive of</i> <i>FMS process)</i>	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head,



the signature on Box A of			
ORS by the HOBS.			
2.1.3 Then, the End-user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO by the HoPE.			
2.1.4 Once PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.			
2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the supplier the PO.	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
2.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP), if necessary, and a copy of the approved PO to the Supplier within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.			
2.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and PO, including the NTP if necessary, for posting.			



3.1 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, PO, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below. 3.1.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.	None	Within ten (10) days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
TOTAL:	None	34 Calenc	lar Days

# 3. Procurement under Direct Detail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lubricant (POL) Products and Airline Tickets

Procurement of Goods and Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement - Direct Retail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lubricant (POL) Products and Airline Tickets under Section 53.14 of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Methods of Procurement.

Office or Division:       Procurement Section         Bids and Awards Committee Secretarian         Section (BAC SEC)         Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)	
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)
Who may avail:	DSWD Field Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the DSWD Field Office



technical specificat services requested of approved PPM documents per requ • Approved Pro • Approved Ter • Justification L	oject Proposal rms of Reference (TOR) ₋etter ey/ Market Research			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement –	None	One (1) calendar day	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
	Direct Retail Purchase of POL products and Airline Tickets as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified supplier and/or service provider, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096).			
	1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, the BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents to ensure that the conditions have been met.	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



	I	
Otherwise, BAC Secretariat shall coordinate with PPMS to comply with the lacking document.		
1.3 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, prepares the BAC Resolution with the following recommendation:		
1.3.1 The end-user delegated to directly purchase POL products and airline tickets in accordance with Part IV (J) of the Guidelines for Alternative Methods of Procurement (AMPs) shall determine the supplier or service provider capable of delivering the required POL products and airline tickets at retail pump price or at the most reasonable retail price, as the case may be.		
1.3.4 Taking into account the usual trade and business practices being observed in the industry and the requirements and other reasonable considerations identified by the end-user, direct retail purchase of the required POL products or airline tickets shall be carried out in accordance with pertinent accounting		



	nciples and practices		
	well as of sound		
	anagement and fiscal		
	ministration provided		
	at they do not		
	ntravene existing laws d regulations		
	plicable to financial		
	nsactions.		
1.3	3.5 The BAC Resolution		
	all be endorsed to the		
	ad of the BAC		
	cretariat for final review		
	d comments, prior to its uting for signature of		
	e members of the BAC,		
	d eventually for		
<u> </u>	nature and approval of		
	e Head of the Procuring tity (HoPE).		
	2 . ,		
	3.6 The BAC Resolution routed by the BAC		
	cretariat among the		
	C Members for their		
sig	nature.		
1.3	3.7 Then, the BAC		
	solution is routed to		
	e HoPE for signature		
	d/or approval.		
	on receipt of the duly		
	proved BAC solution, the BAC		
	c-in-Charge shall then		
	dorse the approved		
	C Resolution Certified		
	ue Copy (CTC) with		
	mplete supporting cuments and the		
	complished Checklist		
for	AMPs to BAC Sec		
rec	ceiving officer for the		



recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. 1.3.8 The BAC shall deliberate and inform the End-user on the decision/ disapproval by the HoPE. TOTAL	NONE	16 Cale	ndar Days
disapproval shall be			
updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to End-user (ex.			

#### 4. Procurement under Emergency Cases

Procurement of Goods and Services, Infrastructure Project, and Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement - Emergency Cases under Section 53.2** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Methods of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)
Classification:	Highly Technical
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)
Who may avail:	DSWD Field Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3)	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the DSWD Field Office



<ul> <li>copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a certified true copy of approved PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows: <ul> <li>Approved Project Proposal</li> <li>Approved Terms of Reference (TOR)</li> <li>Justification Letter</li> <li>Market Survey/ Market Research</li> </ul> </li> </ul>				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1 OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	<ul> <li>1.1 The PMD-BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) checks the submitted PR and its supporting documents versus a checklist, as hand carried by the End-user staff.</li> <li><b>If found complete</b>, the BAC Sec stamps receive the PR. The BAC Sec receives, records the approved PR with proper signatories – in consonance with the existing guidelines – and with complete supporting documents, and encodes in the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT).</li> <li><b>If found incomplete</b>, the PR is immediately declined for appropriate action by the End-user.</li> </ul>	None	One (1) calendar day	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



1.1.1 BAC Sec shall check the inclusion of the procurement project in the approved Supplemental PPMP and completeness of required supporting documents. If found in order, the BAC Sec affixes his/her initial, then endorses to the BAC Sec Head. Otherwise, if no approved Supplemental PPMP the BAC Sec prepares a PR Action Form (DSWD-AS-GF-083) and returns the PP to			
and returns the PR to the End-User Unit for appropriate action. 1.2 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, prepares the BAC Resolution recommending to the HOPE: (i) any	None	Within One (1) calendar day	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
revision of the Annual Procurement Plan (APP) to cover the Procurement Project; (ii) adoption of the Negotiated Procurement - Emergency Cases modality and (iii) delegate to either the BAC or the End-user unit or any other			



<b></b>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	appropriate bureau, committee, support or procuring unit the authority to directly negotiate with a legally, technically, and financially capable supplier, contractor, or consultant for procurement undertaken through any of the allowable instances of Negotiated Procurement (Emergency Cases) under Section 53.2 of the 2016 revised IRR.		
	Resolution shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).		
	1.2.2 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		



1.2.3 Then, the BAC Resolution is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.			
1.2.4 The BAC Sec furnishes the PPMS and/or the authorized OBS/ End-user Unit the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) to proceed with securing quotations.			
1.2.5 If NP-EC is directly negotiated, proceed to Step # 14.			
1.2.6 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.			
1.2.7 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval by the HoPE.			
1.3 The PPMS receiving officer records, updates the PMT and endorses to the PPMS Procurement Officer	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
who then prepares the RFQ/ Request for Proposal (RFP) and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications/ project proposal/ TOR and/or supporting documents.		
1.3.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ/ RFP and other relevant supporting documents to the PPMS receiving officer for signature of the PMD-Chief. Once the RFQ/RFP is signed, the PPMS receiving officer updates the PMT, and endorses it to the PPMS Procurement Officer to facilitate the procurement process.		
1.3.2 The PPMS Procurement Officer sends out/ emails the RFQ/ RFP and requests the prospective suppliers, service providers, contractors and/or consultants, to submit a price		



	quotation/ proposal that is responsive to the minimum technical specifications/ requirements set by the End-user Unit.			
2. Submit a bid quotation/ bid proposal through the official email	<ul> <li>2.1 The Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant shall submit a bid quotation/ bid proposal through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotations/proposals or submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office.</li> <li>2.1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall endorse to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC evaluation and/or deliberation of quotations received.</li> </ul>	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ/RFP	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



2.2 Upon receipt of the price quotations/ proposals, the BAC, through the BAC Sec. Procurement Officer or through the designated Technical Working Group (TWG) if any, shall then proceed to examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical specifications set by	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
2.3 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Sec Procurement Officer reviews and verifies the veracity and completeness of the appropriate supporting documents to ensure that the supplier, contractor, or consultant is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods and/or services.	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
2.3.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending to the HOPE the award of			



legally and fir capab			
Resolut endors Head of Secret review comm routing of the the BA eventu signate	ents, prior to its g for signature members of C, and ally for ure and val of the		
Resolution by the Secret the BA	The BAC ution is routed BAC ariat among C Members ir signature.		
Resolution with the routed	The BAC ution together e NOA is to the HoPE nature and/or val.		
the du BAC F BAC S shall the ap Resolu	Jpon receipt of ly approved Resolution, the Sec-in-Charge nen endorse proved BAC ution (CTC) omplete		



	supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO). 2.3.6 In the event the HOPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. 2.3.7 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval by the HoPE.			
	and recommend to the BAC their findings.			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>3.1 The PMD-CMS prepares and facilitates the issuance of PO.</li> <li>3.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days (exclusive of FMS process)	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



of the BAC Resolution, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare Purchase Order. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished		
Checklist for AMPs.		
3.1.2 The End-user prepares the ORS form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.		
3.1.3 The End-user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO by the HoPE.		
3.1.4 Once PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division (FMS-BD) and certification of funds		



availability by			
FMS-Accounting			
Division (FMS-AD).			
3.2 Upon receipt of	None	One (1)	Mary Melodee
the duly funded PO,		calendar day	Anne W.
the CMS			Anipew/
Procurement Officer			Procurement
shall immediately			Section Head
notify and serve to			
the supplier,			
contractor or			
consultant the PO.			
Then, he/she			
facilitates and/or			
ensures the signing			
of PO by the supplier, contractor or			
consultant to signify			
the acceptance of the			
award made to them.			
3.2.1 The CMS			
Procurement Officer			
shall immediately			
furnish the BAC			
Secretariat with a			
hard copy/scanned			
copy of the duly			
conformed			
Contract/PO for			
posting.			
3.3 The BAC,	None	Within Ten (10)	Mary Melodee
through its		days	Anne W.
Secretariat, shall			Anipew/
post the PO, for			Procurement
information			Section Head
purposes, in the			
PhilGEPS website,			
the DSWD website,			
and at any			
reserved for this			
purpose in the			
premises of the			
DSWD within ten			
the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the premises of the			



PMD-CMS. TOTAL	NONE	38 Calei	ndar Days
3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the			
(10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.			

#### **5. Procurement under Highly Technical Consultant**

Procurement of Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement - Highly Technical Consultant under Section 53.7** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:	DSWD Field Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a <b>certified true copy</b> <b>of approved PPMP</b> and other supporting documents per request as follows: • Approved Project Proposal • Approved Terms of Reference • Justification • Curriculum Vitae	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the DSWD Field Office		



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement - Highly Technical Consultant as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified individual consultant, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF-096).	None	One (1) calendar day	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
	<ul> <li>1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and verify the veracity and completeness of the documents - e.g. justification, TOR, CV, and others.</li> <li>Otherwise, BAC Secretariat shall coordinate with PPMS to comply with the lacking document.</li> <li>1.2.1 The BAC shall undertake the negotiation with the individual consultant</li> </ul>	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



based on the TOR prepared by the End-user. Considering the nature of the consultancy work, the negotiations need not be elaborate, it is enough that the BAC has validated that the individual is legally, technically and financially capable to undertake and fulfill the consultancy work based on the TOR. 1.2.2 Upon successful negotiation, the BAC shall recommend the award of contract to the HoPE in accordance with Section (IV)(L) of the Guideline [Annex "H"]. 1.2.3 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Highly Technical Consultant		
Resolution recommending adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Highly		
The Notice of Award (NOA) is also prepared. 1.2.4 The BAC Resolution and the		



NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and		
approval of the HoPE. 1.2.5 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		
1.2.6 The BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
1.2.7 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.		
1.2.8 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.		
1.2.9 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec		



	Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded individual consultant. The BAC Sec procurement officer shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and afterwards endorse to PMD-Contract Monitoring Section (CMS) for preparation of Contract.			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>3.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents</li> <li>e.g. CTC of the BAC</li> <li>Resolution, NOA, PR, and other relevant</li> <li>documents from BAC</li> <li>Secretariat, the CMS</li> <li>receiving officer</li> <li>updates the PMT and</li> <li>hand over the</li> <li>documents to the CMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer,</li> <li>upon coordination with</li> <li>the CMS Section</li> <li>Head, to review and</li> <li>prepare the draft</li> <li>Contract.</li> <li>3.1.1 The CMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer</li> <li>prepares the draft</li> <li>Contract between the</li> <li>Department and the</li> </ul>	None	Six (6) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



Consultant and endorses the same with outgoing clerk for onward endorsement	
to the LS for review. 3.1.2 Within three (3) days from receipt of comments, the concerned Procurement Officer shall then finalize the Contract in accordance to the comments of LS prepare the FMS- Accounting Division	
(FMS-AD) COA Checklist and label all the documents and endorse to the End-user concerned the entire document and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.	
3.1.3 The end-user prepares the ORS form and facilitates the signature on BOx A of ORA by the HOBS.	
Then, the End-user facilitates the signatur and approval of the Contract by the HoPE	
3.1.4 Once the Contract is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-User facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division (FMS-BD) and	



certification of funds availability of FMS-AD. 3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded Contract, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the consultant the Contract. 3.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP), if necessary, and a copy of the approved Contract to the Consultant within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract. 3.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
and Contract, including the NTP if necessary, for posting.			
3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, Contract, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD	None	Within Ten (10) days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS. TOTAL:	None	35 Cale	ndar Days
premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.			

## 6. Procurement under Lease of Real Property and Venue

Procurement of Goods or Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Lease of Real Property and Venue under Section 53.10 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Governr	ment (G2G) / C	Government to Bu	siness (G2B)
Who may avail:	DSWD Field Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)			J)
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			URE
Number must be s copies signed by t indicating complete of the goods and se <b>certified true copy o</b> other supporting doo follows:	uest (PR) with DRN submitted in three (3) the Head of the OBS technical specifications rvices requested with a <b>of approved PPMP</b> and cuments per request as tect Proposal teria/ Rating Factor n the proposed venue/ mat DSWD facilities are	End-user U Secretariat lo	Jnit (OBSUs) ocated at the DSW	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE



1. OBSU endorses	1.1 The PPMS	None	Three (3)	Mary Melodee
approved PR to the	receiving officer shall	NONC	calendar days	Anne W.
BAC through its	record, update the		caloridar dayo	Anipew/
Secretariat	PMT and endorse it to			Procurement
	the PPMS			Section Head
	Procurement Officer			
	who then prepares the			
	Request for Quotation			
	(RFQ) and ensures			
	that the specific			
	requirements indicated			
	in the approved PR			
	are consistent with the			
	approved Project			
	Proposal and/or			
	supporting documents.			
	He/She then endorses			
	the RFQ and other			
	relevant supporting			
	documents, together			
	with the accomplished			
	Checklist for AMPs			
	(DSWD-AS-GF-096),			
	to the PPMS receiving			
	officer for signature of			
	the PMD Chief/OIC.			
	1.1.1 The PMD			
	Chief/OIC signs the RFQ Form.			
	1.1.2 Once the RFQ is			
	signed, the PPMS			
	receiving officer			
	updates the PMT, and			
	endorses the RFQ to			
	the PPMS			
	Procurement Officer to			
	facilitate the			
	procurement process.			
	1.1.3 The PPMS			
	Procurement Officer			
	sends out/ emails the			
	RFQ and requests the			



	prospective service providers/Lessors to submit a price quotation/proposal that is responsive to the minimum technical specifications/ requirements set by the End-user Unit (OBS).			
	Real Property			
	The PPMS Procurement Officer shall invite at least three (3) prospective Lessors to submit sealed price quotations.			
	Venue			
	The PPMS Procurement Officer shall send the RFQ to at least three (3) venues within the vicinity of the selected location. Receipt of at least one (1) quotation is sufficient to proceed with the evaluation thereof.			
2. Submit price quotations/ bid proposal through official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat	2.1 The Service Providers/Lessors submit price quotation through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotation or submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office, on	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



<b></b>	-			
	or before the deadline			
	for submission of			
	quotation indicated in			
	the RFQ.			
	2.2 The PPMS	None	Within One (1)	Mary Melodee
	Procurement Officer,		calendar day	Anne W.
	thereafter, endorses to		from the	Anipew/
	the BAC, through its		deadline for	Procurement
	Secretariat, a		submission of	Section Head
	transmittal		quotations	
	memorandum		-	
	requesting for BAC			
	evaluation and/or			
	deliberation of			
	quotations received			
	and award of contract			
	to the legally,			
	technically and			
	financially capable			
	service provider/			
	Lessor.			
	2.3 Upon the deadline	None	Three (3)	Mary Melodee
	for receipt of the price		calendar days	Anne W.
	quotations, BAC		···· <b>·</b>	Anipew/
	Secretariat			Procurement
	Procurement Officer			Section Head
	shall then proceed to			
	recommend to the			
	BAC, if warranted, the			
	creation of Technical			
	Working Group (TWG)			
	from the pool of			
	technical experts in			
	the Department who			
	will examine and			
	evaluate the submitted			
	documents, and			
	determine their			
	compliance to the			
	minimum technical			
	specifications set by			
	the end-user unit/s			
	(OBSUs), and			
	recommend to the			
1		1		
	BAC their findings.			



Real Property		
On a specified date, submitted price quotations shall be opened to determine the Lowest Calculated Quotation. Receipt of at least one (1) quotation is sufficient to proceed with the evaluation thereof.		
The real property being offered by the Lessor with the Single or Lowest Calculated Quotation shall be rated in accordance with the technical specifications and the reasonableness of its price quotation shall be determined in accordance with the methodology prescribed in Appendix B of Annex "H".		
Upon determination of the responsiveness and reasonableness of the quotation, the BAC shall recommend to the HOPE the award of contract in favor of the Lessor with the Single or Lowest Calculated a. and Responsive Quotation. Award of contract shall be made in accordance with		



Section IV(L) of the		
Guidelines (Annex		
"H").		
,		
Venue		
Receipt of at least one		
(1) quotation is		
sufficient to proceed		
with the evaluation		
thereof.		
The venue being		
offered by the Lessor		
with the Lowest		
Calculated Quotation		
shall then be rated in		
accordance with the		
technical		
specifications		
prepared pursuant to		
Appendix B of Annex		
"H". Compliance rating		
with technical		
specifications may be		
conducted through		
ocular inspection,		
interviews, or other		
forms of due diligence.		
Upon determination of		
•		
the responsiveness of		
the quotation, the BAC		
shall recommend to		
the HOPE the award		
of contract in favor of		
the Lessor with the		
Single or Lowest		
Calculated and		
Responsive Quotation.		
Award of contract shall		
be made in		
accordance with		
Section IV(L) of the		



Guidelines (Annex "H"). In case of failure of procurement, the BAC Secretariat Head issues a Memorandum to PMD-PPMS copy furnished the End-user informing the result and advising End-user to conduct mandatory review of specifications and/or requirements prior to conduct of another			
round of procurement 2.4 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, prepares the Abstract of Quotations (AOQ) recommending to the HoPE the adoption of the Negotiated Procurement – Lease of Real Property or Venue modality and award of contract to the service provider/Lessor with the Single or Lowest Calculated and Responsive Quotation. 2.4.1 The AOQ and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for the signature of the members of the BAC,	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



and eventually for the signature and approval of the HoPE.		
2.4.2 The AOQ is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		
2.4.3 Then, the AOQ and NOA are routed to the HOPE for signature and/or approval.		
2.4.4 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded service provider/ Lessor. The BAC Sec-in-Charge shall then endorse the approved Abstract of Quotations with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).		
2.4.5 In the event the HOPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and		



	justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HOPE.			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>3.1 The PMD-CMS shall prepare and facilitate the issuance of Contract (for Lease of Real Property) / Purchase Order (for Lease of Venue).</li> <li>Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. Abstract of Quotations, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare Purchase Order/ Contract. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.</li> <li>3.1.2 The End-user prepares the Obligation Request</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



 1			
and Status (ORS) form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS. 3.1.3 Then, the			
End-user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO/Contract by the HoPE.			
3.1.4 Once PO/Contract is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.			
3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO/Contract, the CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately notify and serve to the service provider/Lessor the PO/Contract, as follows: 3.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative (ex. CMS) shall issue the approved PO/Contract to the Service Provider/Lessor within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



Secretariat with a hard or scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and PO/Contract for posting 3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA and PO/Contract for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD	None	Within Ten (10) days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below. 3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.			
TOTAL:	None		ndar Days FMS process)

## 7. Procurement Under Repeat Order

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Repeat Order** under Section 51 of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC)
	Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)



Classification:	Highly Technical	
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Governme (G2B)	ent (G2G) / Government to Business
Who may avail:	DSWD Central Office Offic	ce/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)
CHECKLIST OF F	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
specifications of the goods with a <b>certified true copy</b> other supporting document • Justification • Market Survey/ Mark • Previously Award	opies signed by the Head ag complete technical s and services requested of approved PPMP and ts per request as follows: ket Research ded Contract, BAC of Award, Notice to	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the 2nd Floor, Mahusay Building, DSWD Central Office

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the award of contract through Repeat Order, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096).	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
	1.2 Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer shall review and	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



verify the veracity and completeness of the documents submitted – e.g. justification, market study, price quotations and others.		
Otherwise, BAC Secretariat shall coordinate with PPMS to comply with the lacking document.		
1.2.1 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending award of contract through Repeat Order. The NOA is also prepared.		
1.2.2 The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the HoPE.		
1.2.3 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among		



the BAC Members for their signature.	
1.2.4 Then, the BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.	
1.2.5 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.	
1.2.6 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.	
1.2.7 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier. The BAC Sec procurement officer shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the	



	accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and afterwards endorse to PMD-Contract Monitoring Section (CMS) for preparation of Purchase Order			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>(PO).</li> <li>2.1 The PMD-CMS prepares and facilitates the issuance of PO.</li> <li>2.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies of the BAC Resolution, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare Purchase Order. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.</li> <li>2.1.2 The End-user prepares the ORS</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days (exclusive of FMS process)	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS. 2.1.3 Then, the End-user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO by the HoPE. 2.1.4 Once PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division (FMS-BD) and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division (FMS-AD). 2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement Officer	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement
shall immediately notify and serve to the supplier the PO. 2.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the NTP, if necessary, and a copy of the approved PO to the Supplier within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract. 2.2.2 The CMS			Section Head
2.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer			



purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below. 2.3.1.The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.	None	34 Caler	
shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and PO 2.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, PO, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this	None	Wlthin Ten (10) days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head

## 8. Procurement under Scientific, Scholarly or Artistic Work, Exclusive Technology and Media Services

Procurement of Goods and Services, Infrastructure Project, and Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement - Scientific, Scholarly, or Artistic Work, Exclusive Technology and Media Services under Section 53.6** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.



Office or Division:		Procurement Section Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)		
Classification:		Highly Tech	nical	
Type of Transaction:		Governmer	nt-to-Government nt to Business (G2	ŽB)
Who may avail:		DSWD Fiel Unit (OBSL	d Office Office/ Bi J)	ureau/ Service/
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a <b>certified true copy</b> <b>of approved PPMP</b> and other supporting documents per request as follows: • Approve Project Proposal • Approved Terms of Reference • Justification • Price Quotation/ Proposal			located at the DS	submit to BAC
Market Scannin     CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Scientific, Scholarly, or Artistic Work, Exclusive Technology and Media Services as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified supplier, contractor or consultant,	BE PAID None	TIME One (1) calendar day	RESPONSIBLE Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF-096).			
	(15)	in Fifteen calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



the Guideline [Annex		
"H"].		
1.2.3 The BAC Secretariat Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of Negotiated Procurement – Scientific, Scholarly or Artistic Work, Exclusive Technology and Media Services modality and award of contract to the supplier, service provider, contractor, or consultant. The Notice of Award is also		
prepared. 1.2.4 The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for signature and approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).		
1.2.5 The BAC Resolution is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC		



Members for their signature. 1.2.6 Then, the BAC Resolution together with the NOA is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
1.2.7 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier, service provider, contractor, or consultant. The BAC Sec-in-Charge shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).		
1.2.8 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.		



	1.2.9 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>2.1 The PMD-CMS prepares and facilitates the issuance of PO.</li> <li>2.1.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g. certified true copies of the BAC Resolution, NOA, PR, and other relevant documents from BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare PO. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.</li> <li>2.1.2 The End-user prepares the ORS form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.</li> <li>2.1.3 Then, the End-user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO by the HOPE.</li> <li>2.1.4 Once PO is signed and approved by the HOPE, the End-user</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



pr ot FI (F ce av FI	cilitates the rocessing of fund oligation by MS-Budget Division MS-BD) and ertification of funds vailability by MS-Accounting ivision (FMS-AD).			
2. du Cl Or irr se cc th 2. du re iss Pr ne of th or th fro ap 2. Pr sh fu Se sc du ar	2 Upon receipt of the uly funded PO, the MS Procurement fficer shall mediately notify and erve to the supplier, ontractor or consultant e PO. 2.1 The HoPE or his uly authorized presentative shall sue the Notice to roceed (NTP), if ecessary, and a copy the approved PO to e Supplier, Contractor Consultant within ree (3) calendar days om the date of oproval of the contract. 2.2 The CMS rocurement Officer nall immediately rnish the BAC ecretariat with a canned copy of the uly conformed NOA nd PO, including the TP if necessary, for	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
2.	osting. 3 The BAC, through	None	Within Ten	Mary Melodee
po	s Secretariat, shall ost the NOA, PO, cluding the NTP if		(10) days	Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement



necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserve for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (Php 50,000.00) and below. 2.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.	Nono	22 Calor	Section Head
TOTAL:	None		n <b>dar Days</b> FMS process)

## 9. Procurement under Shopping under Section 52.1 (B)

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Shopping under Section 52 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 as a mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:	DSWD Field Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a <b>certified true copy</b>	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the DSWD Field Office		



of approved PPMF documents per reque Approved Terms TA Report (BGM	of Reference			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	<ul> <li>1.1 The PPMS receiving officer records, updates the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and endorses to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the RFQ and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications and/or supporting documents. He/She then endorses the RFQ and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for AMPs (DSWD-AS-GF-096), to the PPMS receiving officer for signature of the PMD-Chief/OIC.</li> <li>1.1.1 The PMD Chief/OIC signs the RFQ Form.</li> <li>1.1.2 Once the RFQ is signed, the PPMS receiving officer updates the PMT, and endorses the RFQ to the PPMS Procurement Officer to</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



facilitate the procurement process. Proceed to step # 9. 1.1.3 For those projects/ activities with an Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) above Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) but not more than One Million Pesos (PhP1M), the PPMS receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ to the BAC, through its Secretariat, to proceed with the required postings.			
<ul> <li>1.2 The BAC Sec Head assigns the RFQ to BAC Sec Procurement Officer for posting.</li> <li>1.2.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall post the RFQ at the PhilGEPS website, DSWD website and at the conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the premises of the DSWD-CO/FO for a period of three (3) calendar days.</li> <li>1.2.2 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall forward the posted RFQ together with the proofs of postings to the BAC Sec records officer for updating in the PMT. He/She shall then</li> </ul>	None	Two (2) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



r	· · · · ·			<b>1</b>
	endorse the			
	documents to the			
	PPMS receiving officer.			
	1.3 The PPMS receiving officer updates the PMT and forwards the posted RFQ to the PPMS procurement officer.	None	One (1) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
	1.3.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall send out/email the RFQ to at least three (3) suppliers of known qualifications and requests to submit price quotation that is responsive to the minimum requirements on technical specifications, quantity, ABC and other terms and conditions of the contract set by the End-user Unit (OBS). This, notwithstanding, those who respond through any of the required postings shall be allowed to participate.			
2. Submit price quotations through official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat	2.1 The suppliers must submit their price quotation through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotation or submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office, on or before the deadline for submission of	None	In accordance with the deadline set in the RFQ	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



quotation indicated in the RFQ. 2.1.1 At least three (3) price quotations must be obtained to proceed with the evaluation thereof.			
<ul> <li>2.2 The deadline for submission may be extended thrice, if none or less than the required number of quotations are received.</li> <li>2.2.1 For ABCs more</li> </ul>	None	Before the original deadline for submission	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
than Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00), extensions of deadline shall likewise be posted for a period of three (3) calendar days in the PhilGEPS, the website of the Procuring Entity, if any, and at any conspicuous place in the Procuring Entity's premises.			
2.2.2 In case no supplier responded after the third extension, the BAC shall conduct a mandatory review in accordance with Section IV(K) of the Guidelines.			
2.3 The PPMS Procurement Officer, thereafter, endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal	None	Within one (1) calendar day from the deadline for submission of quotations	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



				,
	memorandum			
	requesting for BAC			
	evaluation and/or			
	deliberation of			
	quotations received			
	and award of contract			
	to the legally,			
	technically and			
	,			
	financially capable			
	supplier to supply and			
	deliver the goods.			
	2.4 Upon the deadline	None	Three (3)	Mary Melodee
	for receipt of the price		calendar days	Anne W.
	quotations, the BAC			_ Anipew/
	Sec Procurement			Procurement
	Officer shall conduct			Section Head
	evaluation, reviews			
	and verifies the			
	veracity and			
	completeness of the			
	submitted quotations to			
	ensure that the			
	supplier is technically,			
	legally and financially			
	capable to deliver the			
	goods or services in			
	accordance with the			
	provision of R.A. No.			
	9184 and its 2016 IRR.			
	If the BAC Secretariat			
	procurement officer			
	could not proceed			
	with the evaluation			
	due to the complexity of the technical			
	specifications, the			
	BAC Secretariat may			
	recommend to the			
	BAC, if warranted, the			
	creation of Technical			
	Working Group (TWG)			
	from the pool of			
	technical experts in the			
	Department who will			
L				1



	examine and evaluate			
	the submitted			
	documents, and			
	determine their			
	compliance to the minimum technical			
	specifications/			
	requirements set by			
	the end-user unit/s			
	(OBSUs), and			
	recommend to the BAC			
	their findings.			
	their infollings.			
	In case of failure of			
	procurement, the BAC			
	Secretariat Head			
	issues a Memorandum			
	to PMD-PPMS copy			
	furnished the End-user			
	informing the result			
	and advising End-user			
	to conduct mandatory			
	review of specifications			
	and/or requirements			
	prior to conduct of			
	another round of			
	procurement.	Nora	Mithin Elffoor	MaryMaladaa
	2.5 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer,	None	Within Flfteen	Mary Melodee Anne W.
	upon the BAC's due		(15) calendar	Anipew/
	deliberation, prepares		days	Procurement
	the AOQ			Section Head
	recommending to the			
	HoPE the adoption of			
	the Shopping under			
	Section 52.1(b)			
	modality and the award			
	of contract in favor of			
	the supplier with the			
	Single or Lowest			
	Calculated and			
	Responsive Quotation,			
	as the case may be.			



	1	1
The AOQ shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for the signature and approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).		
2.5.1 The AOQ is routed by the BAC Secretariat among the BAC Members for their signature.		
2.5.2 Then, the AOQ is routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
2.5.3 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall then endorse the approved AOQ with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of the PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO).		
2.5.4 In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid,		



	reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. 2.5.5 The BAC deliberates and informs the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.			
3. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	<ul> <li>3.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents e.g. AOQ, PR, and other relevant documents from the BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer updates the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare the PO.</li> <li>3.1.1 CMS Procurement Officer prepares the PO. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.</li> <li>3.1.2 The End-user prepares the ORS form and facilitates the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.</li> <li>3.1.3 Then, the End-user facilitates for</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



signature and approval of the PO by the HoPE. 3.1.4 Once the PO is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user facilitates the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.			
3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded PO, the CMS Procurement Officer shall notify and serve immediately to the Supplier the PO and facilitate the signing by the duly authorized representative.	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
3.2.1 The CMS Procurement Officer shall immediately furnish the BAC Secretariat with a hard copy/scanned copy of the duly confirmed PO for posting.			
3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the PO, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD	None	Within Ten (10) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with an Approved Budget for the Contrac of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below. 3.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.			
TOTAL:	None	(exclusive of En	<b>dar Days</b> d-User and FMS sess)

#### **10. Procurement under Small Value Procurement**

Procurement of Goods, Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement-Small Value Procurement under Section 53.9 of the 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)	
Classification:	Highly Technical	
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)	
Who may avail:	DSWD Field Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Three (3) copies of Procurement Request (PR) with DRN Number signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat DSWD Field Officer	



PPMP and other su request as follows: • Approved Term	rue copy of approved upporting documents per ns of Reference stance (TA) Report S/SMS)			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	<ul> <li>1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall record, and update the Procurement Monitoring Tool (PMT) and endorse to the PPMS Procurement Officer who then prepares the RFQ/ RFP and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications, scope of work, terms of reference (TOR) and/or supporting documents.</li> <li>1.1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ/RFP and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF-096), to the PPMS receiving officer for signature of the PMD-Chief/OIC.</li> <li>1.1.2 The PMD Chief/OIC.</li> <li>1.1.2 The PMD Chief/OIC shall sign the RFQ/RFP Form.</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



			1
1.1.3 Once the RFQ/RFP is signed, the PPMS receiving officer shall update the PMT, and endorse the RFQ/RFP to the PPMS Procurement Officer to facilitate the procurement process.			
1.1.3 For those projects/ activities with an Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) above Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) but not more than One Million Pesos (₱1M), the PPMS receiving officer shall endorse the RFQ/RFP to the BAC, through its Secretariat, to proceed with the required postings.			
<ul> <li>1.2 The BAC Sec Head assigns the RFQ/RFP to BAC Sec Procurement Officer for posting.</li> <li>1.2.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall post the RFQ/RFP at the PhilGEPS website, DSWD website and at the conspicuous place reserved for the purpose in the premises of the DSWD CO/FO for a period of three (3) calendar days.</li> </ul>	None	Two (2) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
1.2.2 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall forward the posted RFQ/RFP together with			



	<ul> <li>the proofs of postings to the BAC Sec records officer for updating in the PMT.</li> <li>1.2.3 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall endorse the documents to the PPMS receiving officer.</li> </ul>			
	1.3 The PPMS receiving officer shall update the PMT and forward the posted RFQ/RFP to the PPMS procurement officer. 1.3.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall send out/email the RFQ/RFP to at least three (3) suppliers, service providers, contractors or consultants of known qualifications and requests to submit price quotation/proposal that is responsive to the minimum requirements on technical specifications/ scope of work/ TOR, ABC and other terms and conditions set by the End-user Unit (OBS). This, notwithstanding, those who respond through any of the required postings shall be allowed to participate.	None	One (1) calendar day	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
2. Submit price quotations/ bid	2.1 The suppliers, service providers,	None	In accordance with the	
proposal through official email	contractors or consultants must submit		deadline set in the RFQ/RFP	



address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat	their price quotation/bid proposal through the official email address and/or fax number of the BAC Secretariat dedicated for the receipt of quotation or submits personally to the BAC Secretariat office, on or before the deadline for submission of quotation indicated in the RFQ/RFP. Receipt of at least one (1) quotation is sufficient to proceed with the evaluation thereof.			
	2.2 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall endorse to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC evaluation and/or deliberation of quotations/proposals received and award of contract to the legally, technically and financially capable service provider/ Lessor.	None	Within one (1) calendar day from the deadline for submission of quotations	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
	Evaluation of quotations/ proposals 2.3 Upon the deadline for receipt of the price quotations/ proposals, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall conduct evaluation, review and verify the veracity and completeness of the submitted	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



	quotations/proposal to		
	ensure that the supplier		
	is capable to deliver the		
	goods or services in		
	accordance with the		
	provision of RA No.		
	9184 and its 2016		
	Revised IRR.		
	If the BAC Secretariat		
	procurement officer		
	-		
	could not proceed		
	with the evaluation		
	due to the complexity		
	of the specifications,		
	scope of works, or TOR,		
	the BAC Secretariat		
	may recommend to the		
	BAC, if warranted, the		
	creation of Technical		
	Working Group (TWG)		
	from the pool of		
	·		
	technical experts in the		
	Department who will		
	examine and evaluate		
	the submitted		
	documents, and		
	determine their		
	compliance to the		
	minimum technical		
	specifications/		
	qualifications set by the		
	end-user unit/s		
	(OBSUs), and		
	recommend to the BAC		
	their findings.		
	In case of failure of		
	procurement, the BAC		
	Secretariat Head shall		
	issue a Memorandum to		
	PMD-PPMS copy		
	furnished the End-user		
	informing the result and		
	advising End-user to		



1 <sup>,</sup>			
conduct mandatory			
review of specifications			
and/or requirements			
prior to conduct of			
another round of			
procurement.			
2.4 The BAC Sec	None	Within Fifteen	Mary Melodee
Procurement Officer,		(15) calendar	Anne W.
upon the BAC's due		days	Anipew/
deliberation, shall		,	Procurement
prepare the BAC			Section Head
Resolution or AOQ			
recommending to the			
HoPE the adoption of			
the Negotiated			
Procurement - Small			
Value Procurement			
modality and the award			
of contract in favor of the			
supplier, service			
provider, contractor with			
the Single or Lowest			
Calculated and			
Responsive Quotation			
(for goods or			
infrastructure projects),			
or in favor of the			
consultant with the			
Single or Highest Rated			
and Responsive			
Proposal (for consulting			
services) as the case			
may be. Likewise, the			
NOA is also prepared in			
cases of infrastructure			
projects and consulting			
services.			
2.4.1 The BAC			
Resolution/AOQ and the			
NOA (if applicable) shall			
be endorsed to the			
Head of the BAC			
Secretariat for final			
review and comments,			



prior to its routing for signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually for the signature and approval of the HoPE.		
2.4.2 The BAC Secretariat shall route the BAC Resolution/AOQ among the BAC Members for their signature.		
2.4.3 The AOQ/BAC Resolution and NOA are routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
2.4.4 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall serve it to the awarded supplier, contractor or consultant.		
2.4.5 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall endorse the approved AOQ/ BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC Sec Receiving Officer for the updating of the PMT		
and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of Purchase Order (PO) or Contract.		



	In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC. 2.4.6 The BAC shall deliberate and inform the End-user on the decision/ disapproval of the HoPE.			
3. Prepare the OBRS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	3.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents from the BAC Secretariat, the Contract Monitoring Section (CMS) receiving officer shall update the PMT and endorse the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare the PO or Contract.	None	Six (6) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
	In case of Contract for Consulting Services: Prepare the draft Contract between the Department and the Consultant and endorse the same to the outgoing clerk for onward endorsement to the Legal Service (LS) for review. Within three (3) days from receipt of			



r	1		
	comments, the concerned Procurement Officer shall then finalize the Contract in accordance with the comments of LS, prepare the FMS-AD COA Checklist and executive summary (if necessary) and label all the documents. Then endorse to the End-user (OBS) concerned the entire document and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.		
	In case of PO for Goods and Infrastructure Projects:		
	Prepare the PO. Then endorses to the End-user concerned the entire documents and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs.		
	3.1.1 The End-user shall prepare the ORS form and facilitate the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.		
	3.1.2 The End-user facilitates for signature and approval of the PO or Contract by the HoPE.		
	3.1.3 Once the PO or Contract is signed and approved by the HoPE,		



the End-user shall facilitate the processing of fund obligation by FMS-Budget Division and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.			
<ul> <li>3.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded</li> <li>PO/Contract, the CMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer</li> <li>shall notify and serve</li> <li>immediately to the</li> <li>Supplier, Service</li> <li>Provider, Contractor or</li> <li>Consultant the</li> <li>PO/Contract and</li> <li>facilitate the signing by</li> <li>the duly authorized</li> <li>representative.</li> <li>3.2.1 The CMS</li> <li>Procurement Officer</li> <li>shall furnish the BAC</li> <li>Secretariat with a hard</li> <li>copy/scanned copy of</li> <li>the duly conformed PO/</li> <li>Contract for posting.</li> </ul>	None	Three (3) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
3.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the PO/ Contract and NOA (if any), for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with an Approved Budget for the	None	Within Ten (10) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



#### 11. Procurement Under Two Failed Biddings under Section 53.1

Procurement of Goods, Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the Agency to be procured using **Negotiated Procurement – Two Failed Biddings under Section 53.1** of the 9th Edition 2016 Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR) of Republic Act (RA) 9184 as the applicable Alternative Method of Procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section Bids and Awards Committee Secretariat Section (BAC SEC) Contract Monitoring Section (CMS)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:	DSWD Field Office Office/ Bureau/ Service/ Unit (OBSU)		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Three (3) copies of Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted signed by the Head of the OBS indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and	End-user Unit (OBSUs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the DSWD Field Office		
services requested			



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. OBSU endorses approved PR to the BAC through its Secretariat	1.1 The PPMS receiving officer shall record, update the PMT and endorse to the PPMS Procurement Officer who shall prepare the Draft RFQ/RFP and ensures that the specific requirements indicated in the approved PR are consistent with the approved technical specifications, scope of work, Terms of Reference (TOR) and/or other supporting documents.	None	One (1) calendar day	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
	1.1.1 Prepare a transmittal memorandum to the BAC, through the BAC Secretariat, endorsing the Draft RFQ/RFP and other relevant supporting documents, together with the accomplished Checklist for Alternative Mode of Procurement (AMPs) (DSWD-AS-GF-096)			
	1.1.2 The PMD-PPMS Chief/OIC shall sign the memorandum– endorsement.			
	1.1.3 The PPMS receiving officer shall then transmit the memo-endorsement to the BAC, through its Secretariat, to proceed with the required postings.			
	1.2 The BAC Sec Head shall assign the RFQ/RFP to BAC Sec Procurement Officer for posting.	None	Two (2) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



<ul> <li>1.2.1 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall post the procurement opportunity (e.g. RFQ/RFP) at the PhilGEPS website, DSWD website and at the conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the premises of the DSWD-CO/FO for a period of at least three (3) calendar days.</li> <li>1.2.2 The BAC Sec procurement officer shall forward the posted RFQ/RFP together with the proofs of postings to the BAC Sec records officer for updating in the PMT. He/She shall then endorse the documents to the PPMS receiving officer.</li> </ul>			
1.3 The PPMS receiving officer shall update the PMT and forward the posted RFQ/RFP to the PPMS procurement officer. 1.3.1 The PPMS Procurement Officer shall send out/email the RFQ/RFP to at least three (3) suppliers, contractors or consultants, including those disqualified in previous biddings for the project, for negotiations to ensure effective competition. This, notwithstanding, those who responded through any of the required postings shall be allowed to participate. Even if only one (1) bidder should respond to such invitation or posting, the BAC shall proceed with the	None	One (1) Calendar day	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



negotiation subject to the			
rules prescribed hereunder. 1.4. Any requirements, guidelines, documents, clarifications, or other information relative to the negotiations that are communicated by the BAC to a supplier, contractor, or consultant shall be communicated on an equal basis to all other suppliers, contractors, or consultants engaging in negotiations with the BAC relative to the procurement. The prospective bidders shall be given equal time and opportunity to negotiate and discuss the technical and financial requirements of the proposal.	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
<ul> <li>1.4.1 Following completion of the negotiations, the BAC shall request all suppliers, contractors, or consultants in the proceedings to submit, on a specified date (e.g. within five calendar days), a best offer based on the final technical and financial requirements together with their post-qualification documents.</li> <li>1.4.2 Upon receipt of the best</li> </ul>			
and final offer, together with their post-qualification documents, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall conduct evaluation, review and verify the veracity and			



completeness of the documents to ensure that the supplier, contractor, or consultant is capable to deliver the goods/render the services and in accordance with the provision of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 Revised IRR. 1.4.3 The BAC Secretariat may recommend to the BAC, if warranted, the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts in the Department who shall			
examine and evaluate the submitted documents (best and final offer and post-qualification documents), and determine their compliance to the minimum technical specifications, scope of work or terms of reference set by the end-user unit/s (OBSUs), and recommend to the BAC their findings.			
1.5 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer, upon the BAC's due deliberation, shall prepare the BAC Resolution recommending to the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE) the adoption of the Negotiated Procurement –Two Failed Bidding and the award of contract in favor of the supplier, contractor with Single or Lowest Calculated and Responsive Quotation (for goods or infrastructure projects), or in favor of the	None	Within Fifteen (15) calendar days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head



 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 i	
consultant with the Single or Highest Rated and Responsive Proposal (for consulting services) as the case may be. Likewise, the NOA is also prepared in cases of infrastructure projects and consulting services.		
1.5.1 The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for approval and signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually approval of the HoPE.		
1.5.2 The BAC Secretariat shall route the BAC Resolution among the BAC Members for their signature.		
1.5.3 The BAC Resolution and NOA are routed to the HoPE for signature and/or approval.		
In the event the HoPE shall disapprove the recommendation, such disapproval shall be based only on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds to be expressed in writing, addressed to the BAC.		
1.5.4 The BAC shall deliberate and inform the End-user on the decision/disapproval of the HoPE.		



	<ul> <li>1.5.5 Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall serve it to the awarded supplier, contractor or consultant.</li> <li>1.5.6 The BAC Sec Procurement Officer shall endorse the approved BAC Resolution Certified True Copy (CTC) with complete supporting documents and</li> </ul>			
	the accomplished Checklist for AMPs to BAC receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PMD-CMS for preparation of the Contract.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Upon receipt of the complete documents from the BAC Secretariat, the CMS receiving officer shall update the PMT and hand over the documents to the CMS Procurement Officer, upon coordination with the CMS Section Head, to review and prepare the draft Contract.	None	Six (6) Calendar Days (exclusive of End-user and FMD process)	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
	2.1.1 The CMS Procurement Officer shall prepare the draft Contract between the Department and the Supplier, Contractor or Consultant and endorse the same with outgoing clerk for onward endorsement to the LS for review.			
	2.1.2 Within three (3) days from receipt of comments, the concerned Procurement Officer shall finalize the Contract in accordance to the			



comments of LS, prepare the FMS-AD COA Checklist and label all the documents and endorse to the End-user concerned the entire document and the accomplished Checklist for AMPs. 2.1.3 The End-user shall prepare the ORS form and facilitate the signature on Box A of ORS by the HOBS.Then, the End-user shall facilitate for signature and approval of the Contract by the HoPE. 2.1.4 Once the Contract is signed and approved by the HoPE, the End-user shall facilitate the processing of fund obligation by EMS Budget Division and			
FMS-Budget Division and certification of funds availability by FMS-Accounting Division.	None	Three (3)	Mary Melodee
2.2 Upon receipt of the duly funded Contract, the CMS Procurement Officer shall notify and serve to the Supplier, Contractor or Consultant the Contract, as follows:	INUTIE	Three (3) calendar days	Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
2.2.1 The HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall issue the Notice to Proceed (NTP), if necessary, and a copy of the approved Contract to the Supplier, Contractor or Consultant within three (3) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract.			



<ul> <li>2.2.2 The CMS Procurement Officer shall furnish the BAC Secretariat with a scanned copy of the duly conformed NOA and Contract, including the NTP if necessary, for posting.</li> <li>2.3 The BAC, through its Secretariat, shall post the NOA, Contract, including the NTP if necessary, for information purposes, in the PhilGEPS website, the DSWD website, and at any conspicuous place reserved for this purpose in the DSWD premises within ten (10) days from their issuance, except for contracts with ABC of Fifty Thousand Pesos (₱50,000.00) and below.</li> <li>2.3.1 The BAC Sec shall furnish the proof of posting to the PMD-CMS.</li> </ul>	None	Within Ten (10) days	Mary Melodee Anne W. Anipew/ Procurement Section Head
TOTAL:	None	(exclusive of Er	ndar Days nd-user and FMS cess)



# GENERAL SERVICES SECTION (GSS)

# **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### **1. Request for Air Transport Service**

To provide a systematic procedure for the requests of reservation/booking of air transport service through a 24/7 online portal system provided by the airline service provider.

Office or Division:	General Services Section				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government				
Who may avail:	All DSWD Officials a	and Employe	es		
CHECKLIST OF REQU	JIREMENTS	V	VHERE TO SEC	URE	
1. One (1) copy of the duly approved Air Transport Order (ATO)		AS-GSD/	GSS or DSWD F	Resource Site	
2. One (1) copy of the App Reservation Request Fo	rm				
<ol> <li>One (1) photocopy of Au</li> <li>Justification (if applicable</li> </ol>			Requesting Off	ice	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIB LE	
<b>BOOKING PROCESS</b> 1. Submit one (1) copy of the approved Air Transport Order (ATO) to GSD/GSS together with the approved ATRR and Travel Authority.	1.1 Receive the ATO with the attached documents and endorse it to the GSD/GSS System Administrator.	None	2 minutes	GSS staff	
	1.2 Review as to completeness of details and required documents.	None	10 minutes	GSS staff	
	<ul> <li>1.3 If found in order, the System Administrator affixes his/her signature to verify the ATO.</li> <li>1.3.1 If not, return the ATO to the concerned OBS to comply with the required details/documents</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	GSS staff	



	<ul> <li>1.4 Provide the ATRO with access to the corporate account through the service provider's 24/7 online portal system.</li> <li>1.4.1 Return the verified ATO to the concerned OBS to proceed with the booking process through the online portal system.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	GSS staff
2.1 Book the requested flight based on the details provided in the ATO.	<ul> <li>2.1 Monitor the flight booking/reservatio n through the online portal system.</li> <li>2.1.1 Provide the passenger/s with the Electronic Ticket Transaction Receipt (e-ticket).</li> <li>2.1.2 Inform the passenger/s of the airline policies relating to their service availment.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	GSS staff
<b>IF WITH FLIGHT CHANGES</b> 3. The passenger or their representative shall inform the Air Transport Reservation Officer (ATRO) at least four (4) hours before the flight regarding the flight rebooking or cancellation and request for system access to facilitate the rebooking of the flight.	<ul> <li>3.1 Provide</li> <li>system access to</li> <li>the corporate</li> <li>account through</li> <li>the service</li> <li>provider's 24/7</li> <li>online portal</li> <li>system.</li> <li>3.1.1 The ATRO</li> <li>shall inform the</li> <li>General Services</li> <li>Division/General</li> <li>Services Section</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	GSS staff



	(GSD/GSS) System Administrator about the rebooking/cancell ation and request for system access to facilitate the rebooking through the online portal system. 3.1.2 To cancel the booked flight, the ATRO shall contact the service provider's hotline number to request the cancellation.			
4.1 Monitor the flight rebooking through the online portal system and coordinate with the ATRO through email/hangouts for flight cancellation.	4.1 The ATRO shall facilitate the rebooking through the portal system or contact the hotline number for cancellation of the flight. 4.1.1 The ATRO shall issue the rebooked flight ticket to the requesting passenger. For the refund of airfare of the canceled flight, the ATRO shall contact the service provider through email to request the issuance of the refund record required for the payment process.	None	1 hour	GSS staff



	TOTAL:	None	2 hours and 37 Minutes	
6. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF)	6.1 Secure the accomplished CSMF.	None	5 minutes	GSS staff
5. Secure a copy of the justification for the rebooked/canceled flights and other required documents.	5. The ATRO shall update the GSD/GSS System Administrator regarding the flight changes/cancellati ons made including the charges incurred.	None	10 minutes	GSS staff

### 2. Request for Dormitory Accommodation

DSWD provides temporary accommodation in the Central Office through its dormitories for all DSWD Officials and Employees from the Central Office and Field Offices.

Office or Division:	General Services S	ection		
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	All DSWD Officials	and Employe	es	
CHECKLIST OF REQU	JIREMENTS	V	VHERE TO SEC	URE
1. Submit one (1) copy of the d				
Request for Dormitory Accomm	nodation Form	AS-GS	D or DSWD Res	source Site
UPON CHECK-IN				
2. Billet Form (1 original copy)			AS-GSD	
PRIOR CHECK-OUT				
3. Order of Payment (1 original	13,	FMS – Accounting Division		
4. Official Receipt (1 photocopy		FMS – Cash Division		
5. Clearance Form (1 original o	opy)	AS-GSD		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBL E
1. Submit one (1) copy of the accomplished Request for Dormitory Accommodation Form through email at <u>gsd@dswd.gov.ph</u> or Hard copy endorsed to GSD.	1.1 Receive and assign a control number to the submitted request form and/or send an acknowledgement	None	3 minutes	GSS Staff



	email to the			
	Requesting Party.			
	1.2 Confirm the availability/non-av ailability of the Dormitory to the Requesting Party and provide recommendation for approval/disappro val to the Chief of General Services Division.	None	10 minutes	GSS Staff
	1.3 Affix his/her signature and endorse the request to the Director IV of Administrative Service for approval/ disapproval.	None	5 minutes	Ms. Rina Claire L. Reyes, Chief Administrative Officer
	1.4 Sign the request form and return the approved/ disapproved request to the GSD	None	5 minutes	Mr. Victor Bomowey Head General Services Section
2. Secure a billet form to the AS-GSD	<ul><li>2.1 Provision of Service</li><li>2.2 Issue a billet form signed by the Dormitory Manager and Chief/OIC of GSD</li></ul>	None	3 minutes	GSS staff
3. Present the Billet Form and request an Order of Payment to the FMS – Accounting Division	3. Issue an Order of Payment and attach the Billet Form presented	None	15 minutes	GSS staff
4. Pay the required fees at the Financial Management Service – Cash Division	4. Accept the payment based on	300.00 – DSWD Official/	15 minutes	GSS staff



*Make sure to secure Official Receipt that will be issued	the Order of Payment	Employee s		
upon payment	4.1 Issue the Official Receipt (OR)	500.00 – Non-DSW D Governme nt Personnel		
5. Return to the AS-GSD for the processing and release of Clearance or Certification	5. Secure the copy of the OR and issue a clearance/ certificate to the Client	None	15 minutes	GSS staff
6. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) through online or pen and paper.	6. Secure the accomplished CSMF	None	2 minutes	GSS staff
	TOTAL:	None	1 Hour and 13 Minutes	

## **3. Request for the Use of DSWD Conference Rooms**

The use of conference rooms is provided for all DSWD Officials and Employees as a venue for meetings, events and other official activities at the Central Office.

Office or Division:	General Services Section				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of	G2G – Government to Go	vernment			
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	All DSWD Officials and Er	nployees			
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE	
1. Submit one (1) copy	/ of the duly				
accomplished Reques	est for Use of Conference AS-GSD or DSWD F		GSD or DSWD Re	lesource Site	
Room Form					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS FEES TO BE PAID TIME R		PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
A. Request For Use Of Dswd Conference Rooms Through Manual Form					
1. Submit one (1)	1.1 Receive and assign	1.1 Receive and assign None 3 minutes GSS Sta		GSS Staff	
copy of the	a control number to the				
accomplished Request Conference	submitted request form and/or send an				



Room Form through email at <u>gsd@dswd.gov.ph</u> or Hard copy endorsed to GSD.	acknowledgement email to the Requesting Party.			
	1.2 Confirm the availability/non-availabilit y of the Conference Room to the Requesting Party and provide recommended approval/disapproval to the Chief of General Services Division.	None	10 minutes	GSS Staff
	1.3 Affix his/her signature and endorse the request to the Director IV of Administrative Service for approval/ disapproval.	None	5 minutes	GSS Staff
	1.4 Sign the request form and return the approved/ disapproved request to the GSD	None	5 minutes	Ms. Rina Claire L. Reyes, <i>Chief</i> <i>Administrative</i> <i>Officer</i>
	1.5 Transmit the approved or disapproved request to the Client through email	None	5 minutes	GSS Staff
<ul> <li>2. Wait for the email if the request is approved or disapproved.</li> <li>If approved, acknowledge and/or confirm receipt of email</li> <li>If disapproved, request a certification of non-availability of conference room</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2. Inform the client of the request through email.</li> <li>If disapproved, issue a certificate of non-availability of conference room.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	GSS Staff



3. Before the actual event, check the arrangement set up	3. Before the actual event, check that all event requirements are arranged as requested 3.1 Provision of Service	None	10 minutes	GSS Staff
4. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) through online or pen and paper.	4. Secure the accomplished CSMF	None	2 minutes	GSS Staff

B. Request for Use of DSWD Conference Rooms Through General Services E-Ticketing System (GSETS)				
1. Submit a request for the Use of DSWD Conference Room through the GSETS three (3) days prior the activity	1.1 Receive the request submitted through the GSETS	None	3 minutes	GSS Staff
	1.2 Confirm the availability/non-av ailability of the Conference Room to the Requester through GSETS	None	5 minutes	GSS Staff
	1.3 Transmit the approved or disapproved request to the Client through email	None	5 minutes	GSS Staff
<ol> <li>Wait for the email if the request is approved or disapproved.</li> <li>If approved, acknowledge</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Inform the client of the request through email.</li> <li>If disapproved,</li> </ol>	None	5 minutes	GSS Staff
and/or confirm receipt of email If disapproved, request a certification of non-availability of conference room	issue a certificate of non-availability of conference room.			



3. Before the actual event, check the arrangement set up	3. Before the actual event, check that all event requirements are arranged as requested 3.1 Provision of Service	None	10 minutes	GSS Staff
4. Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) through online or pen and paper.	4. Secure the accomplished CSMF	None	2 minutes	GSS Staff
	TOTAL	None	For request through manual forms - <b>45 minutes</b>	
	TOTAL	None	For request through GSETS - <b>30</b> minutes	

#### 4. Request for Use and Monitoring of Vehicle

Administrative Service-General Services Division (AS – GSD) commits itself to deliver a very satisfactory delivery and conveyance of the officials, personnel, staff and services of the department at all times.

This service is to provide a systematic procedure in response to the official requests for the vehicle of the Department's Executive Officials and other employees.

Office	General Services Section		
Classification	Complex		
Type of Transaction	G2G Government-to-Government		
Who may avail	All DSWD personnel regardless of nature of employment or		
	rank		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
1.Accomplished one (1) copy of Request for Use of Service Vehicle Form (AS-TMS-01) to be received by the AS-GSD. Note:	General Services Electronic- Ticketing System (GSETS) DSWD Resource Site		



 A. Original Copy for GSD
 B. 1 receiving copy for the OBS concerned (photocopy)
 2. General Services Electronic Ticketing System (GSETS)

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSIN	PERSON
		BE PAID	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Submits the filled–out Request Form (AS-TMS-01) together with the receiving copy to the AS-GSD and/or request thru General Services Electronic Ticketing System (GSETS).	<ul> <li>1.1 Receives and stamps "Received" in the receiving copy.</li> <li>1.1.1 Review/validate the received request if properly accomplished; special directives or emergency requests may be received through the accomplishment of</li> </ul>	None	2 minutes 3 minutes	GSS Staff
Note: Submission of request must be at least 2 days prior to the actual travel.	the Vehicle Request Form.			
2. Coordinates / follows up with the GSD/GSS regarding their request. Note: If the vehicle is not available, please	2.1 Request shall be forwarded within the same day to the technical staff or personnel in charge for evaluation of the request.	None	3 minutes	GSS Staff
proceed to Step 3. Otherwise, proceed to Step 4.	2.1.1 Review the current schedule of availability of vehicle;		3 minutes	



	Note: If the vehicle is not available, proceed to Step 3. Otherwise, proceed to Step 4 2.1.2 If the vehicle is not available, inform the end-user thru phone call or email. The technical staff or personnel in charge prepares certification of non-availability of vehicle		10 minutes	
<ul> <li>3. Receives the Certification of non-availability of vehicle.</li> <li>(end of transaction if</li> </ul>	<ul><li>3.1 The GSD Chief / GSS Head reviews and signs the certification</li><li>3.1.1 Issue the</li></ul>	None	2 minutes	GSS Staff
vehicle is not available)	certification to support the reimbursement claims for use of public transport of the end-user		2 minutes	
4. Receives the confirmation of travel details from the GSD/GSS personnel.	4.1 If vehicle is available, the technical staff or personnel in charge identifies the appropriate vehicle to accommodate the request through number of passengers and destination;	None	2 minutes	GSS Staff
	4.1.1 The technical staff or personnel in charge prepares Trip ticket for trips within Metro Manila;		15 minutes	
	4.2 The technical staff or personnel in charge prepares Travel Order and Trip ticket in case of out of town trip;	None	15 minutes	GSS Staff



	4.3 The GSD Chief / GSS Head reviews and signs the Trip Ticket and the Travel Order shall be signed by the Central Office Administrative Service Director / FO Administrative Division Chief		2 minutes	Ms. Rina Claire L. Reyes Chief Administrative Officer
	4.4 Upon approval of the Trip Ticket and/or Travel Order, the technical staff or personnel in charge shall immediately coordinate with requesting party/end-user for the confirmation of the travel details thru phone call and issue to the driver the Trip Ticket and/or Travel Order.		10 minutes	GSS Staff
5. Use of DSWD vehicle	5. At the scheduled date of the trip, the driver shall wait at the designated area identified by the requesting party/end-user.	None	As needed	GSS Staff
6. End of travel and/or back to work station Note: Passenger to fill-out "Client Satisfaction Measurement Form" (CSMF) thru online or drop the CSMF thru the drop boxes available in the GSD/GSS.	<ul> <li>6.1 Driver must travel back to the workstation or park the vehicle at the designated DSWD garage.</li> <li>6.1.1 The driver and Security Guard shall briefly assess the condition of the vehicle and check if there are major damage/s.</li> </ul>		20 minutes	GSS Staff



6.1.2 The Security			
Guard shall record the			
vehicle's condition on			
the Guard's Report /			
Security Guard Logbook.			
Note: The driver shall surrender the vehicle keys to the Security			
Guard. All vehicles must			
be stationed at the			
DSWD Central			
Office/Field Office, or at any DSWD Satellite			
Office/facility at the end			
of each official trip.			
6.3 All relevant			
documents such as Trip Ticket, Fuel			
Consumption and			
Monitoring Form,			
Receipts of Toll Fees,			
and Travel Order shall			
be filed accordingly.			
TOTAL:	None	1 Hour and	
		55 Minutes	



# BUILDING AND GROUNDS MANAGEMENT SECTION (BGMS)

## **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



#### 1. Request for Technical Assistance for Special Sanitation and Disinfection of the Offices

This technical assistance is particular to the provision of clean and COVID-19 free offices and facilities. Regular sanitation and disinfection of the offices is being conducted every weekend even without a request from offices. This process is applicable only to those offices with COVID-19 positive employees and close contact. This can be scheduled during working days provided that the request must be properly coordinated with the Human Resource Management and Development Service (HRMDS) and Administrative Service for recommendation and approval.

Office or Division:	Building and Grounds Management Section				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2G - Government to Gov	vernment			
Who may avail:	All Bureaus, Offices, Secti	All Bureaus, Offices, Sections and/or Units of the Department			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SE	ECURE	
1. Generated request u e-Ticketing System (GS	•	https://gse	ets.dswd.gov.ph/	users/login	
2. Accomplished manu for Technical Assistanc	al request form (Request e); or	BGMD off Site	ice or through D	SWD Resource	
3. Email		Submit request to adminfocar@dswd.gov.ph and bgmsfocar@dswd.gov.ph for approval and recommendation.			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1.Submit Technical Assistance (TA) request through: a. Electronic System (GSeTS) b. Manual request form c. Email	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receiving, the requests shall be properly reviewed, checked, and coordinated with HRMDS.</li> <li>1.1.1 Forward the approved request to the assigned personnel for appropriate action.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section	
	1.2. Verify the availability of the disinfection team	None	20 minutes	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head,	



	and pending schedule, if any. 1.2.1 The assigned personnel have the right to reject the requested date/time of the requesting office. Hence, the assigned personnel shall inform the requesting office the next available day/time of sanitation and disinfection.			Buildings and Grounds Management Section
2. The assigned Administrative Officer / Sanitation Inspector shall confirm and approve the final date/time of sanitation and disinfection schedule.	2.1. Disinfection and Sanitation Team composed of 3 Janitorial Staff with the supervision of the Technical Staff shall perform all necessary preparation prior to the execution.	None	1 hour	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
	2.2. Proceed to the area to be sanitized and disinfected, and implement the Department's safety and health protocols.	None	1 hour	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
	2.3. After the activity, advised the Disinfection and Sanitation Team to begin with the cleaning and sanitizing of the whole office area including the office equipment, furniture and fixtures.	None	1 hour	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
	2.4. Upon completion, notify the assigned Administrative Officer / Sanitation Inspector to coordinate with the requesting office.	None	10 minutes	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section



3. Once completed, accomplish the Customer Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF).	<ul> <li>Advise the requesting office to wait for at least two hours in order to avoid the possible inhalation of chemicals that may affect their health.</li> <li>3.1.Forward the accomplished CSMF with the attached copy of TA/email request to the administrative staff for proper recording and filing.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
	TOTAL:	None	3 hours and 50 minutes	

# 2. Request for Technical Assistance Relative to Building and Grounds Management

This process covers the provision of technical assistance for preventive/corrective maintenance, renovation, fabrication, office layout, and engineering/architectural solution. The required work/action, preparation, technical document varies depending on the subject/type of requests submitted by the Department offices using the electronic system or manual request form.

The technical assistance can be categorized into:

A. Corrective and/or Preventive Maintenance

• This shall be limited to corrective and/or preventive maintenance, and it does not need any materials to purchase. These requests can be done with immediate solution by the expertise of the skilled/technical personnel

B. Repair, Replacement, In-house Fabrication, Construction and/or Renovation

• This is highly technical that may be completed in a couple of days, weeks and/or months depending on the complexity of the requests (excluding procurement process). It will be evaluated, performed and supervised by the skilled personnel and Engineer/Architect.

C. Engineering and Architectural Documents and Practices

• This is particular to the Engineer and Architect expertise related to providing technical specification (materials, furniture, equipment etc.), office arrangement, plans/layouts, detailed estimates, and other engineering and architectural matters.



Office or Division:	Office or Division: Building and Grounds Managem			ls Management
Classification:		Highly Teo	chnical	
Type of Transaction:			vernment to Go vernment to Bu	
Who may avail:			aus, Offices, le Department	Sections and/or
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
1. Generated request us e-Ticketing System (GSe	•		ets.dswd.gov.pt	
2. Accomplished manua Technical Assistance); o	l request form (Request for r	BGMD off Site	ice or through	DSWD Resource
3. Email	adminfocar@dswd.gov		r@dswd.gov.pl	h and
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSI NG TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
<ol> <li>The concerned office shall submit their request through:         <ul> <li>a. Electronic System</li> <li>(GSeTS)</li> <li>b. Manual request form</li> <li>Ensure that all needed information is provided.</li> <li>Ensure that any request related to repair/replacement is properly coordinated with the DSWD Inspection Committee and secure Pre-repair Inspection.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1.1.Upon receiving, the request/s shall be properly reviewed, checked and corrected if applicable.</li> <li>1.1.1 Determine and identify the scope of the request/s.</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.2. Upon reviewing, secure duplicate copy and	None	1 day	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head,



forward the request to the assigned staff. 1.2.1. The assigned technical staff/skilled personnel may conduct ocular inspection, if necessary. 1.2.2. If upon inspection and/or further analysis, the work required has other areas of concern, assigned to another skilled personnel who are authorized to do the job. 1.2.3. If it can be resolved within the assigned skilled personnel level, perform/ implement the actual work needed. 1.2.4. If the request requires assistance			Buildings and Grounds Management Section
beyond the capability of the available skilled personnel, the assigned technical staff shall immediately inform the requesting office for the out-sourcing of services.			
<ul> <li>1.3. All requests that require fabrication, installation, plans/layout,technical specification and material procurement the assigned technical staff shall prepare all necessary documents like:</li> <li>A. Plans/ Layout</li> <li>B. Program of Works</li> <li>C.Technical Specification</li> </ul>	None	7 days	<i>Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section</i>



	D. Bill of Quantities E. Terms of Reference			
	(TOR) F. Project Proposal			
	1.4. All applicable documents shall be endorsed to the requesting office for confirmation and approval.	None	3 days	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
	1.4.1 Revisions or adjustments may be requested by the requesting office.			
2. Review and approve the submitted technical document/s, if applicable.	2.1. Assigned technical staff shall review and revise the documents until approved by the requesting office.	None	3 days	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
	2.1.1 Upon approval of the requesting office, all documents shall now be submitted to the Head of the Office for final approval.			
3. The requesting office's Procurement Officer shall prepare the Requisition and Issue Slip (RIS) and Purchase Request (PR) and facilitate the	3.1. Assigned technical staff shall wait until the delivery schedule of materials and/or mobilization of service provider.	None	Varies (Depending on the procuremen t process)	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
rest of the procurement process, if applicable.	3.1.1 Conduct Pre-construction Conference, if necessary.			
4. Notify the BGMD office once all resources needed are available to begin with the implementation, if applicable.	4.1. All assigned technical staff and/or service provider/contractor shall strictly follow the health and safety measures of the Department.	None	30 days	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
	If the nature of the work required does not affect			



	<ul> <li>the usual work operations, the execution shall be performed within office hours.</li> <li>If the nature of the work may affect the usual work operations, execution shall be performed after office hours or during weekends</li> <li>4.1.1 The Service Provider shall submit and secure necessary permit, including but not limited to: <ul> <li>A. Request for Entry to DSWD Premises</li> <li>B. Request to Stay</li> <li>C. Request for Overtime</li> </ul> </li> <li>4.1.2 Monitor the implementation and document the progress of work.</li> <li>4.1.3 Coordinate with the requesting office for proper turnover and according of work</li> </ul>			
5. Participate in the Post-repair Inspection and/or Joint Inspection for the acceptance and turnover of work, if applicable.	acceptance of work. 5.1. Facilitate the possible correction/adjustment until approved, if necessary.	None	7 days	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
	5.2. The assigned Technical Staff shall prepare the Certificate of Completion or Certificate of Acceptance, for approval if necessary.	None	1 day	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section



6. Once completed and accepted, accomplish the Customer Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF).	6.1. Forward the accomplished CSMF with the attached TA request copy to the administrative staff for proper recording and filing.	None	1 hour	Mr. Glyxter Rudio Head, Buildings and Grounds Management Section
	TOTAL:	None	60 Days (Excluding Procuremen t of Resources)	



## HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION (HRMDD)

### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



# PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION SECTION (PAS)

### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Issuance of Certificate of Employment to Current Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers

The COE is being issued to current Officials, employees, and COS Workers in the Central Office, which certifies their services rendered.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to C	Governmen	t	
Who may avail:	Current Field Office offic	cials, emplo	yees and COS	workers
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	ECURE
One (1) Document Request	t Form or formal letter or	PAS Rece	eiving Area	
e-mail request		Client		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES	PROCESSI	PERSON
		TO BE	NG TIME	RESPONSIBLE
		PAID		
1. Request via	1. Receive and			
HRMIS, or send	acknowledge	None	10 minutes	Incoming/outgoing
request through	request for COE	None	10 minutes	Incoming/outgoing staff or assigned
/e-mail	from the client, then			email custodian
	forward to			
	personnel handling			
	COE requests			



2. Wait for the email notification regarding the status of the requested COE or advice of the assigned PAS Focal Person	2.1. Upon receipt of request from receiving clerk, the responsible personnel shall review and draft/print the COE based on the purpose indicated in the request following the standard template <i>Note: Use Service</i> <i>Card/201 File or</i> <i>Index Card for COS</i> <i>Workers as</i> <i>reference</i>	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files)	Incoming/outgoing staff or assigned email custodian
	2.2. Authorized Certifying authority shall review/ sign/initial the COE	None	3 hours and 30 minutes (depending on the availability of signatories)	Incoming/outgoing staff or assigned email custodian
	2.3 Inform the client that the COE is ready for releasing via HRMIS/email/ SMS/call.	None	20 minutes 10 minutes	Incoming/outgoing staff or assigned email custodian



<ol> <li>Proceed to PAD a get the requested document.</li> </ol>		None		
	None	3 Days		

# 2. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Credits (CLC) to Current Officials and Employees

The CLC is being issued to current Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO), which certifies their unutilized leave credit balances for a certain period.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)				
Classification:	Complex	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government				
Who may avail:	Current Field Of	Current Field Office Officials and Employees			
CHECKLIST OF REQU	UIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE				
One (1) Request Form or e-mail request	formal letter or	PAS Receiving Area Client			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TOPROCESSINGPERSONBE PAIDTIMERESPONSIE			
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDS-PAD Request Form and submit to	1.1 Receive the complete documents submitted and forward the request to the	None	5 minutes	Incoming/outgoing staff or assigned email custodian	



PAD.	PAD Focal person			
2. Wait for advice of the assigned Focal Person	<ul> <li>2.1 Review the documents submitted and check if the client already has an encoded ELARS<sup>4</sup>.</li> <li>2.1.1 If there is none, encode the ELARS.</li> <li>2.1.2 If there is an encoded ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.4.</li> <li>2.1.3 If there is an encoded and reviewed ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.6.</li> <li>2.1.4 Review/chec k the ELARS vis-à-vis the leave card.</li> <li>2.1.5 Reprint the corrected ELARS, if errors are found.</li> </ul>	None	6 days, 5 hours and 45 minutes (May be shortened if there is already a reviewed ELARS, or may be extended depending on the number of ELARS being encoded/ reviewed at a given time, the time needed to review the ELARS, or length of service of the client.)	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person

<sup>4</sup> Electronic Leave Administration and Recording System



	2.1.6 Encode the needed details to the CLC, print the issuance and attach the necessary documents and forward to the certifying authority			
	2.2 The Certifying Authority shall sign the CLC.	None	2 hours	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person
3. Claim the CLC.	<ul> <li>3.1 Inform the client that the CLC is ready for releasing via email/SMS/call / chat.</li> <li>3.1.1 Provide one (1) duly signed CLC to the client and request the client and request the client to accomplish the CSMF to be submitted via drop box, email or Google form.</li> </ul>	None	10 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person
	TOTAL	None	7 days	



# 3. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (CLWOP)/No LWOP (CNLWOP) to Current Officials and Employees

The CLWOP/CNLWOP is being issued to current Officials and employees in the Central Office (CO), which certifies that they have/do not have LWOP for a certain period.

Office or Division:	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)			
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to (	Government		
Who may avail:	Current FO Officials and	d Employees	6	
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SEC	CURE
One (1) Request Form ( formal letter or	or e-mail request	PAD Recei Client	iving Area	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDS-PAD Request Form and submit to PAD.	1.1 Receive the complete documents submitted and forward the request to the PAD Focal Person	None	5 minutes	Incoming/outgoing staff or assigned email custodian
2. Wait for advice of the assigned Focal Person	<ul> <li>2.1 Review the documents submitted and check if the client already has an encoded ELARS<sup>5</sup>.</li> <li>2.1.1 If there is none, encode the ELARS.</li> <li>2.1.2 If there is an encoded ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.5.</li> <li>2.1.4 If there is an</li> </ul>	None	6 days, 5 hours and 45 minutes <i>(May be shortened if there is already a reviewed</i> <i>ELARS, or may be extended depending on the number of</i> <i>ELARS being encoded/ reviewed at a</i>	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person

<sup>5</sup> Electronic Leave Administration and Recording System



	encoded and reviewed ELARS, proceed to step 2.1.6. 2.1.5 Review/check the ELARS vis-à-vis the leave card. 2.1.6 Reprint the corrected ELARS, if errors are found. 2.1.7 Encode the needed details to the CLWOP/ CNLWOP, print the issuance and attach the necessary documents and forward the CNLWOP/ CNLWOP to the CNLWOP to the Certifying Authority		given time, the time needed to review the ELARS, or length of service of the client.)	
	2.2.1 The Certifying Authority shall sign the CLWOP/ CNLWOP.	None	2 hours	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person
3. Claim the CLWOP/ CNLWOP.	3.1Inform the client that the CLWOP/ CNLWOP is ready for releasing via email/SMS/call/ chat. 3.1.1 Provide one (1) duly signed CLWOP/ CNLWOP	None	10 minutes	Personnel Administration Section Focal Person
то	TAL	None	7 days	

### 4. Issuance of Service Record to Current Officials and Employees

The Service Record (SR) is issued to current Officials and employees in the Central Office and, as requested, which provides and certifies their detailed government service, to include:



Full Name, Date and Place of Birth, Positions, Status of Employment and Equivalent Periods and Salaries.

Office or	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)			
Division:				
Classification:	Simple			
Type of	G2G – Government to Go	vernment		
Transaction:				
Who may	Current Field Office Officia	als and Empl	oyees	
avail:				
			WHERE TO SE	
One (1) e-mail red	quest	PAS Receiv	/ing Area	
One (1) Authoriza	tion Letter	Client		
	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
STEPS	AGENUT ACTIONS	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
STEPS				RESPONSIBLE
1. Send request through e-mail	1. Receive and acknowledge request for SR from the client, then forward to personnel handling SR requests	None	10 minutes	Incoming/ outgoing staff or assigned email custodian
<ol> <li>Wait for the advice of the assigned PAD Focal Person</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>2.1. Responsible personnel shall review and draft/print the SR based on the purpose indicated in the request following the standard template.</li> <li>Note: Use Service Card or 201 File as reference in preparing the SR</li> </ul>	None	2 Days, 4 hours	SR Focal Person



	2.2. Authorized Certifying authority shall review/ sign/initial in the SR	None	3 hours and 30 minutes	Ms. Julie A. Gascon Head Personnel Administration Section
	2.3 Inform the client that the SR is ready for releasing via e-mail/SMS/call.	None	20 minutes	SR Focal Person
<ol> <li>Proceed to PAS and get the requested document.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Provide one (1) duly signed SR to the client and request the cliendropbox, email or google form</li> </ol>	None		
	TOTAL	None	3 Days	



# HUMAN RESOURCE PLANNING AND PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SECTION (HRPPMS)

### **NON-FRONTLINE SERVICES**



### 1. Issuance of Certificate of Performance Rating

The service covers the facilitation of issuance of Certificate of Performance Rating to officials and individuals in the Central Office for the performance period upon request.

Office or Division:	Human Resource Planning and Performance Management Section (HRPPMS)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government	to Govern	ment	
Who may avail:	Field Office Officials,	Employee	es and COS Work	kers
CHECKLIST OF R	EQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO S	SECURE
(1) Signed Request	Form	HRPPMS	S Office	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Request for Certificate of Performance Rating	1.1 The Incoming clerk from the Performance Management Section (PMS) shall receive the Request for Certificate of Performance Rating Form or from online request from the requesting Office, Bureau, or Service (OBS). 1.2 Upon receipt of the request, the same shall be acknowledged by the staff and forwarded to the concerned PMS Staff for action.	None	8 Hours	Human Resource Planning and Performance Management Section Staff



2. Preparation of Certificate of Rating or No Rating	<ul> <li>2.1 Upon receipt of the request from the incoming clerk, the PMS Staff shall check whether ratings are available in the PMS database or not.</li> <li>2.2 If the rating is available, the same shall prepare the Certificate of Rating for approval.</li> <li>2.3 If the rating is not available, the PMS staff shall prepare the Certificate of No Rating for approval.</li> </ul>	None	12 hours (1 <sup>1</sup> ⁄ <sub>2</sub> days)	Performance Management Section Staff
3. Releasing of Certificate	3.1 Once certificates have been signed, the documents will be forwarded to the outgoing clerk for subsequent release to the requesting OBS together with the customer feedback form.	None		Performance Management Section Staff
4. Filing of Receiving Copy of Certificate	Receiving copy of the issued Certificate and filled-out Client Feedback Form shall be filed in the	None		Performance Management Section Staff



appropriate filing folder			
TOTAL	None	20 Hours	



FEEDBAC	CK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback and/or complaints	Accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey (CSMS) Form and drop it at the designated drop box of the PACD, or fill up the link provided in the email response from the DSWD inquiry or 8888 email.
How feedbacks are processed	The designated Technical Staff shall compile and record all feedback submitted. For feedback requiring answers/updates, they shall be forwarded to the concerned personnel/unit and are required to respond within three (3) days upon receipt of the feedback. The response of the personnel/unit is then relayed to the client/citizen on how the complaints are received by the concerned OBSUs.
How to file a complaint	Accomplish the <b>Grievance Information Form (GIF)</b> and drop it at the designated drop box of the PACD. It can also be filed via telephone (DSWD Official Hotline), DSWD Inquiry email, or through the Integrated Grievance Redress Management System Public Portal. Make sure to provide the following information: - Name of person being complained - Incident - Evidence
How complaints are processed	The Agency Operations Service (AOS) shall evaluate the complaints received daily. The designated Technical Staff shall coordinate and forward the complaint to the concerned personnel/ unit to respond to the complaint and/or investigate. If necessary after the concern has been addressed or after the conduct of the investigation, the designated Technical Staff to prepare and submit a feedback report to the AOS Director for information and further instruction.



	The designated Technical Staff shall give feedback to the client/s.
	Anti Red Tape Authority (ARTA) complaints@arta.gov.ph or call at 8478–5091 or 8478–5093.
Contact Information of CCB, PACe, ARTA	Presidential Action Center (PACe) pace@op.gov.ph Hotline 8888 or 82498310 loc. 8175 or 8182 Tel Nos. 8736-8645, 8736-8603, 8736-8606, 8736-8629, 8736-8621
	Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB) email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph 0908-881-6565



#### **LIST OF OFFICES**

Office	Address	Contact Information
Office of the Regional Director	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	DIR. MARIA A. CATBAGAN-APLATEN, PhD Regional Director <u>focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25101
Agency Operations Service	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	DARLAINE PEARL V. PECKLEY Unit Head <u>iau.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25108
Innovations Division	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	JERRY D. JULIAN OIC Division Chief jdjulian@dswd.gov.ph Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25113
Social Technology Section	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	MERLY L. DE GUZMAN Section Head <u>soctech.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580
Policy and Plans Division	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region DSWD 2nd floor Training Center Leonard Wood Rd., Baguio City, Philippines	MARIFIL C. JUGAL OIC Chief, Policy and Plans Division <u>ppd.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25138
Policy Development and Planning Section	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region DSWD 2nd floor Training Center Leonard Wood Rd., Baguio City, Philippines	LIEZYL T. ASTODILLO Section Head <u>planning.car@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25138
Standards Section	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region DSWD 2nd floor Training Center Leonard Wood Rd., Baguio City, Philippines	CLARISSA O. PADIO Section Head <u>planning.car@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25138



Office	Address	Contact Information
National Household Targeting Section	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region DSWD 2nd floor Training Center Leonard Wood Rd., Baguio City, Philippines	CLIMSON L. BALANGUE Section Head <u>listahanan.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25139
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	FATIMA D. FLORENDO Division Chief <u>4ps.car@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25127
Grievance Redress	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	MARVIN G. INOPIA Unit Head <u>4ps.car@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25127
Disaster Response Management Division	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region Clemente Building, Baguio City	NOVELIA N. POCDING OIC Division Chief <u>drmd.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25148
Protective Services Division	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	MARY ANN G. BUCLAO OIC Division Chief <u>psd.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25125
Sectors Unit	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	LIBERTINE A. BALICDANG Unit Head <u>sectors.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25126
Crisis Intervention Section	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region Gestdan Building, Bokawkan Road, Baguio City, Philippines	NELLY L. MASON Section Head <u>ciu.car@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25167



Office	Address	Contact Information
Remember and Remember	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	MARY ANN G. BUCLAO OIC Division Chief <u>rrptp.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25125
ISOCIAL PENSION Program	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	CONCEPCION E. NAVALES Program Head <u>socpen.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25110
	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	CONCEPCION E. NAVALES Unit Head <u>mta.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25114
Administrative Division	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	RINA CLAIRE L. REYES CAO and Division Chief <u>admin.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25113
Property and Supply Section	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	JESSIE F. CHELIM Section Head <u>pams.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25133
Procurement Section	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	MARY MELODEE ANNE W. ANIPEW Section Head <u>bacsec.car@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25123
General Services Section	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	VICTOR U. BOMOWEY Section Head <u>gss.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25132
5	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region	GLYXTER N. RUDIO Section Head



Office	Address	Contact Information
	No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	<u>bgms.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25131
Human Resource Management and Development Division	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	RONILO R. FLORES OIC Division Chief <u>hrmdd.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25121
	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	JULIE A. GASCON Section Head <u>personnel.car@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25122
Planning and	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	MIAMI LENBEL M. VINUYA Section Head <u>hrppms.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25120
Financial Management Division	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	NORIE C. CASTAÑEDA SAO and OIC Division Chief <u>finance.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25117
Accounting Section	DSWD Field Office Cordillera Administrative Region No. 40 North Drive, Baguio City, Philippines	WILBOURN B. BACOLONG Section Head <u>accounting.focar@dswd.gov.ph</u> Tel. No. (074) 661-0430   (02) 396-6580   VOIP 25115



Prepared by:

Reviewed by:

#### Maritess Q. Pogdon ARTU Secretariat

Darlaine Pearl V. Peckley ARTU Focal

Approved by:

Dir. Maria A. Catbagan-Aplaten, PhD Regional Director | ARTU Head